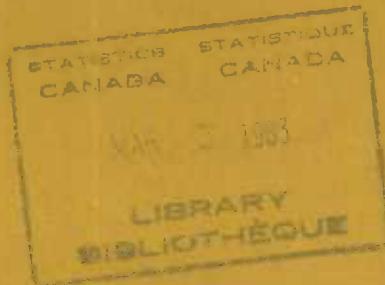


3

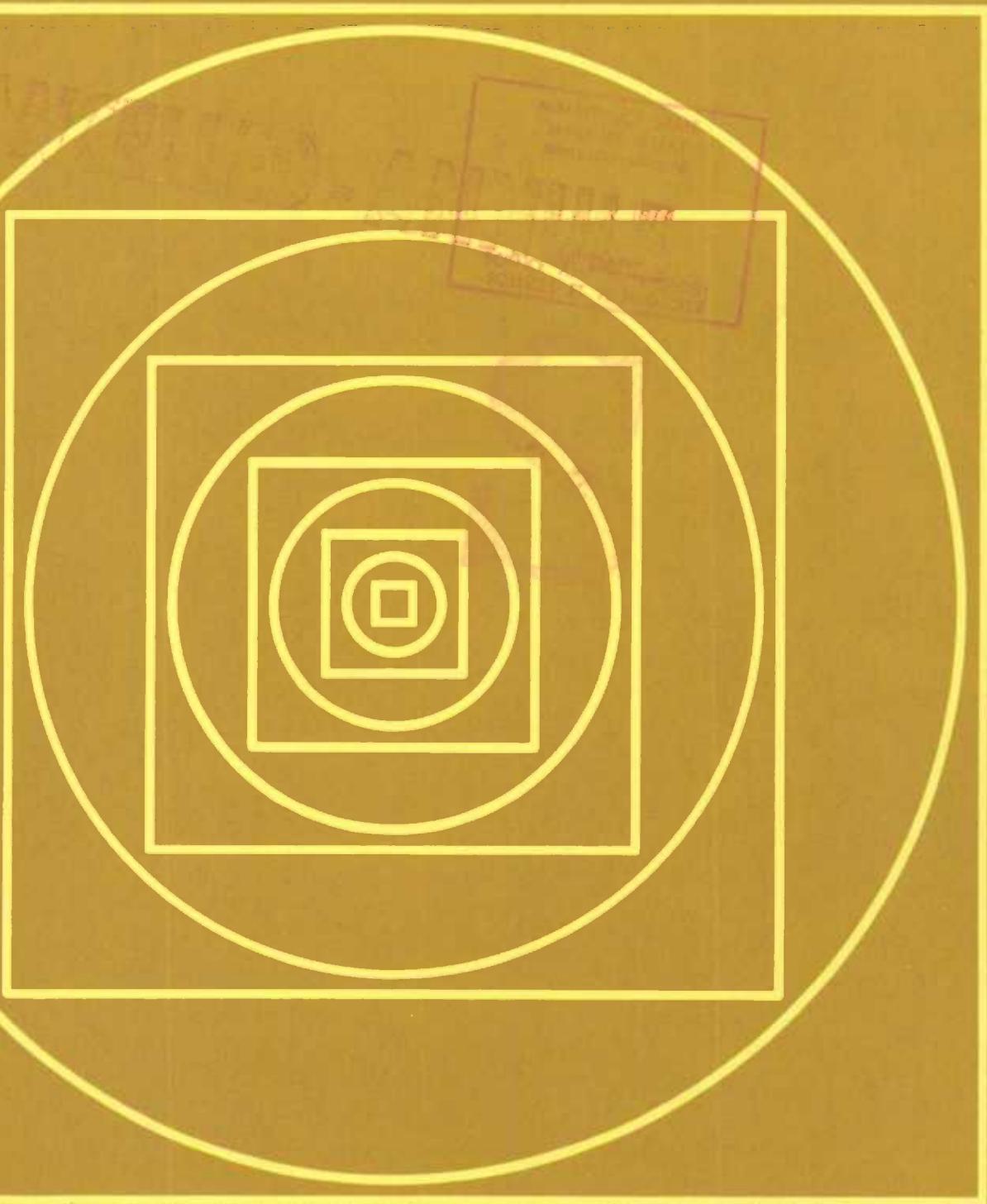
C7

DH



Canadian statistical review

July 1977



Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

CP-0036
3

Canadian statistical review

July 1977



S

Annual Subscription: \$7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
V. Berlinguette – Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bérault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1976

- January Canadian Low Income Statistics
February Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

- January Employer Labour Costs in Canada
Can Culture Be Measured?
February Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada:
Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter and Annual 1976
Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
May Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
June National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1st Quarter 1977

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- . . . figures not available
. . . figures not appropriate or not applicable
-- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
r revised figures
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

6	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
9	Observations
11	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23	Section 2 Population Statistics
27	Section 3 System of National Accounts
45	Section 4 Labour
69	Section 5 Prices
79	Section 6 Manufacturing
95	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
101	Section 8 Construction
107	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
115	Section 10 Domestic Trade
123	Section 11 External Trade
131	Section 12 Transportation
135	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 3, Table 1.7 – Income and expenditure Accounts

The series "Current transfers to non-residents – federal" has been broken into its component parts of the total, federal, and Canada Pension Plan with this issue.

Section 4, Table 7.1 to 7.4 – Job Vacancies

With this issue four new series representing the seasonally adjusted Canadian totals have been added.

Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview

Anthea Foster*

Uses and Description of the Consumer Price Index

The uses to which a price index are put determine the concepts which underlie it and its definition. The major uses of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and/or its components are as follows: (i) as an indicator of inflation in the economy, (ii) in analyses underlying government economic policy, (iii) in wage and pension escalation, and (iv) in deflation in the National Accounts.

The CPI is defined as a measurement of the "change through time in the cost of purchasing a constant 'basket' of goods and services representing the purchases made by a particular population group in a specified period".¹ It follows that only those goods and services which are available on the market and which have a price should be included in the CPI. With the exception of homeownership, the index does reflect market price changes relating to purchases by the target group population. For homeownership, it is an estimate of price change respecting the flow of housing services for which there is no market price.

Consumer price indexes are calculated and published on a 1971 = 100 time base for Canada and for 14 urban centres. They are constructed using a fixed-weighted index formula. The national CPI incorporates changes in prices for many urban centres in addition to those for which price indexes are published. Therefore, the Canada CPI cannot be reconstructed by aggregating the 14 urban area indexes.

The target group population for the CPI relates to families of two to six persons with incomes of \$4,000 to \$12,000 in 1967 and who lived in centres with populations of 30,000 and over. Family expenditure data provide the basis for CPI weighting diagrams. The weights for food items relate to 1969 data collected using diary-type surveys in the reference year. The relative importance of non-food items is based on the results of a recall sample survey

* Anthea Foster is Chief of the Central Research Section, Prices Division. The author is grateful to her colleagues in the Prices Division for their advice and comments throughout the preparation of this article.

carried out early in 1968 of expenditures made in 1967 by the target group population.

Since 1938, weight revisions to the CPI have taken place at approximately ten-year intervals. The forthcoming revision will mark the fourth weight revision since that time. From January 1949 to January 1961, weights are based on 1947-48 family expenditure data, from January 1961 to April 1973, on 1957 expenditures and, from April 1973 to date, on 1967 expenditures.

The price samples used to collect prices for the CPI are judgmental. At the present time, the complete range of items in the index basket are priced only in the urban centres for which separate consumer price indexes are published. Rent data are collected in all centres with populations of 30,000 and over. Prices for food items and for other items, for example, gasoline and local transportation, which do not constitute difficult pricing problems, are collected in 35 centres. Prices for difficult-to-price items such as clothing and automobiles are collected only in 14 centres.

Introduction to the Forthcoming Revision of the CPI

A revision of the set of consumer price indexes for Canada and the regional cities is currently underway and will be completed late in 1977. The time reference period will continue to be 1971 which is consistent with the official time base for most other major Statistics Canada time series. The revised indexes will be linked to the existing consumer price indexes to provide historical continuity.

Major features of the revision include: (i) up-dating weighting diagrams to reflect 1974 spending patterns, supplemented by 1969 expenditure data where necessary to achieve desired geographical coverage, (ii) the introduction of methodology and of a data processing system to permit more flexibility in index calculations and in analyses, as well as the calculation of sub-national consumer price indexes

¹ *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1961 = 100): Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures*, Catalogue 62-539, Statistics Canada, p. 6.

co-incident with the Canada CPI, and (iii) the provision of a framework within which new items and new locations can be introduced readily into the index between major weight revisions.

Other major conceptual and methodological issues are being studied including the expansion of price samples to include presently unpriced items and locations, the treatment of seasonal discontinuities, and a review of the treatment of homeownership.

It is desirable to produce a CPI which measures price change for the whole economy; other countries such as the United States are moving in that direction. Justification for broadening the population coverage is that the CPI will correspond more closely to its use as a general indicator of inflation in the economy and its widespread use as an average escalator of wages and some other incomes, regardless of family size and income. When the present target group was defined it was considered to be homogeneous and to relate to a broad, representative proportion of the Canadian population. This statement is less true today than it was in 1949 and a further discussion of the subject is contained later in this article.

In this revision, it is only possible to move part way toward a comprehensive CPI; plans for expanding the population coverage are discussed later in more detail. In conjunction with the move toward a comprehensive CPI, experimental work is underway to study the feasibility of developing consumer price indexes for particular component population groups. It is recognized that consumer price indexes relating specifically to narrowly defined population groups would be of value in connection with studies relevant to government and private welfare programmes.

Prior to proposing a programme of specifically defined consumer price indexes, much work has yet to be done, in conjunction with prospective users, to define a set of relevant target groups. In addition, data and methodological problems respecting both prices and expenditure weights have to be resolved. Further work on additional consumer price indexes will not take place until 1978. To date, experimental consumer price indexes relate to pensioners, for whom transfer payments constitute the major source of income, and to low income families.

Consumer price indexes for the 14 urban centres, for which indexes are calculated at present, will continue to be published. However, in planning the current revision, the emphasis has been on developing the capacity to produce urban consumer price indexes for provinces rather than for additional urban centres. This change in direction is in accord with the current development of the provincial national accounts, and to provide researchers with indicators

to facilitate economic analyses such as the study of regional disparities. The decision to de-emphasize the development of additional city consumer price indexes, in favour of the development of price indexes for provinces, is based on the following considerations: (i) for most uses, the latter price indexes will probably be adequate, and (ii) the cost of producing price indexes for many additional cities is prohibitive.

Traditionally, CPI revisions have taken place at approximately ten-year intervals and have incorporated all major changes. With a few exceptions, major modifications or improvements have not been introduced between weight revisions, exclusive of continuing changes in item variety, and outlet samples. Given the current inflationary rate in Canada and its possible effect on spending patterns, it was considered essential to revise the index weights well before the end of the current ten-year period. Commencing with this revision, review cycles are being introduced whereby it is hoped that major weight changes will take place at approximately five-year intervals, but other improvements will be introduced between weight revisions as decisions are made and additional data become available.

Population Target Group

The forthcoming revision of the CPI will leave city size unchanged (population of 30,000 and over) but plans are to represent single person spending units and all families of two or more persons and to remove the income constraints.

The income and family size constraints were introduced in 1949 at \$1,650 to \$4,050 and at two to six persons respectively. At that time, the target group was defined as being sufficiently homogeneous that price indexes, for any significant group within, would not differ appreciably from the price index for the target group as a whole.

Extrapolation of the 1949 income range, using percentiles similar to those established at that time, yields approximately a range of \$7,000 to \$21,500 in 1974. This extrapolated interval may be less justifiable than the original income range, as the upper bound has increased relatively more than the lower bound. In addition, any decision as to what the income cut-offs should be is controversial. Studies based on 1969 expenditure data do not reveal any clear-cut inflection points, at either end of the income scale, which would suggest abrupt changes in spending patterns as incomes change. The present target group income range excludes about 30 per cent of all urban families, viz, those with extreme incomes. Therefore, it was felt that relaxing the income constraints will yield an index which will not differ significantly from the present CPI.

Respecting the family size criterion, the proposal to include single person spending units and families with more than six persons is consistent with the move toward a more comprehensive CPI. In retrospect, the decision to restrict maximum family size to six persons in the present CPI appears somewhat arbitrary. Expenditure patterns have been reviewed to determine the impact of expanding the population coverage on the CPI weighting diagram and on the resulting price index.

The removal of family size and income constraints does not pose a problem with regard to continuity of the set of consumer price indexes. Test price indexes indicate that a CPI which relates to the proposed expanded population (all family and individual spending units with no income restriction) does not move significantly differently from one based on the current restricted criterion.

The elimination of income constraints and the inclusion of single person spending units and of all families living in middle and large size urban centres will mean that the revised CPI will cover 70 per cent of current consumption in Canada in 1969, by spending units living in private households.²

Given the preference for a more comprehensive CPI, it might be argued that the CPI should include the entire Canadian population. This would involve the addition of family and individual spending units in urban centres with populations under 30,000 and in rural and farm areas. At the present time, the cost of representing, through direct price collection, these additional urban centres and rural and farm areas is prohibitive. It is true that populations are more mobile than they have ever been before, and many rural and farm families and individuals shop for a variety of consumer goods in urban centres. It is also probably true that prices encountered by populations in other geographical areas move similarly to prices in middle and large size urban centres. Nevertheless, it may be misleading to incorporate, in the CPI weighting diagram, small urban, and rural and farm populations when direct price representation is not possible.

Revised Expenditure Weights and Calculation of Sub-National Consumer Price Indexes

The 1971 Census of Canada revealed that 59 urban centres³ had populations of 30,000 and over which is the criterion for inclusion in the CPI. The 14 centres for which expenditure data are available for 1974 are the urban areas for which separate con-

sumer price indexes are published. These 14 urban centres represent approximately 75 per cent of total 1969 current consumption expenditures in the 59 relevant areas. Family expenditure survey (FEX) data for 1974, in conjunction with national 1969 FEX data, provide the basis for introducing urban centre expenditure weights into the CPI calculation.

In the revised CPI, actual 1974 expenditures will be used for 14 urban areas. For the remaining 45 centres, 1969 expenditures will be extrapolated to 1974 using, as extrapolation co-efficients, changes in per family expenditures between 1969 and 1974 for the 14 centres common to both surveys. It should be made clear that the 1969 expenditure survey was not large enough to provide reliable expenditure data for each of the 45 urban areas which were not surveyed in 1974. Therefore, in the revised CPI, expenditure patterns for most of these centres should be considered reliable only for grouped urban areas.

The extrapolation procedure will yield a set of per-family expenditure dollar values by urban centre or sub-provincial region. To obtain the desired matrix of aggregate expenditures, a set of appropriate population statistics will be applied to both (i) actual per-family expenditures for the urban centres surveyed in 1974, and (ii) extrapolated per-family expenditure values for the centres or sub-provincial urban area groupings not surveyed in 1974. The resulting matrix of aggregate dollar expenditures will constitute an internally consistent weighting diagram by item by urban area. This weighting diagram along with a new automated system will permit, for the first time, concurrent calculation and publication of national, and urban centre price indexes.

In addition, item price indexes, components of the national CPI, will be calculated as weighted averages of sub-national item price indexes. In the past, because of limited geographical coverage in family expenditure surveys for many CPI items, population data have been used as the basis for weighting urban centre prices to Canada average prices. These weighted average prices were then used to calculate item price indexes for Canada. If per capita consumption differs geographically, population weights misrepresent actual quantities purchased regionally and, therefore, may distort national price movements when price change among regions or urban centres is variable.

² Canadian surveys of family expenditures exclude persons living in collective households such as hospitals and military establishments.

³ Urban centres for CPI purposes include Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA), Census Agglomerations (CA), and cities with popula-

tions which exceed 30,000 and which are not part of a CMA or a CA. The 1971 Census of Canada defines CMA and CA as main labour market areas of continuously built-up areas having populations of 100,000 and over, and less than 100,000 respectively.

Observations

Metric Conversion In Statistics Canada

Jack MacKinnon*

Along with the rest of Canada, Statistics Canada is going metric. Metric conversion is a very important matter for the bureau, since our work consists of measurements, then compilation, and finally publication of numerical results. Although many of the statistics collected are not metric sensitive, for example the population of a city, the value of factory shipments of a manufacturer or the number of employees in an establishment, many others are. Where data have been gathered and published in short tons, it will now be done in metric tons. Similarly pounds are converting to kilograms, gallons to litres, ton-miles to metric ton-kilometres, acres to hectares, square yards to square metres, etc.

In recent years, the accelerated move to metric in Canada began with the White Paper on Metric Conversion tabled in the House of Commons in January 1970. This White Paper was endorsed unanimously by all political parties; it concluded "that the eventual adoption of the metric system should be an objective of Canadian policy"¹, but that this should be done "with a minimum of cost and inconvenience"². To implement the policy set out in the White Paper, the Metric Commission was created by order-in-council in June 1971. It approached the task by requesting industry and other involved associations to set up, starting in 1972, over 100 sector committees corresponding to the breakouts in Statistics Canada's *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (Catalogue 12-501). These sector committees were to encourage the conversion to metric on a voluntary basis in the areas concerned. The work of the sector committees became coordinated by steering committees responsible for large segments of the econ-

omy, e.g. transportation, education, textiles and clothing, forestry and forest products, etc. The Inter-departmental Committee on Metric Conversion (ICMC) is one of these steering committees; it coordinates the conversion activities of all the federal government departments. Each department was urged to appoint an officer responsible for the planning and implementation of metric conversion.

The Task with Publications

Metric conversion in the bureau began with its publications for two reasons. Firstly, conversion of data at the final manuscript end is relatively easy and consequently inexpensive; secondly, it produces very visible results — an important factor when an attempt is being made to create a metric climate. A total of 383 Statistics Canada publications — annuals, quarterlies and monthlies — are affected by metric conversion. Up to the end of 1975, 52 of these publications had been converted to show both metric and inch-pound (imperial) units; a further 122 were converted in 1976, and most of the rest will be converted in 1977. We are purposely spreading the conversion load over several years for two main reasons. Firstly, some areas of the economy have gone and are going metric before others so we need to accommodate such areas. Secondly, it is less expensive if we introduce metric when other changes are being made in publication formats. Nevertheless, after January 1, 1978, all Statistics Canada publications will be published either in metric and inch-pound units together, except for a very few cases, or in metric units only when there is no longer a need for imperial units. Conversion of the data to metric for the publications will be carried out largely by the Data Processing Division, either by computer or by calculator.

the Statistics Sub-Committee of the Federal government's Inter-departmental Committee on Metric Conversion.

¹ *White Paper on Metric Conversion in Canada*, January 1970, Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, p. 21.

² Loc. cit.

* Mr. MacKinnon is the first full-time coordinator of Metric Conversion for Statistics Canada and was appointed in January 1975. He is responsible to the bureau's Senior Committee on Metric Conversion for planning in this area, and coordinates the work of the relevant Statistics Canada divisions. He is also Chairman of

The original intention was to show metric and inch-pound units together in all publications for only one year. However, this now seems impractical in a number of cases, since metric conversion will not be completed in some areas of the Canadian economy until 1980 or later. While promoting the use of metric SI (the International System of Units which Canada is adopting) and accustoming the readers to it, Statistics Canada has an obligation to make statistics as comprehensible as possible; to that effect, data will be published in dual units where this seems advisable, particularly where cost of dual over "metric-only" is not a major consideration. Publications are being set up generally with metric and inch-pound in adjoining columns; it will be simple to drop inch-pound units at the appropriate time. Where historical data is published along with the current year, the plan is to publish in both systems for the period covered for as long as it is considered necessary. Subscribers to the CANSIM data bank are expected to be provided the option of having data expressed in metric or inch-pound values for a time series, according to their preferences. This will be accomplished by routing computerized data through a conversion program, and will be in effect for an indefinite period.

Straight conversion will occur from inch-pound units to metric-only in the following instances: where metric is not being introduced in publications until 1978, by which time metric units should be more generally used; where it would be too expensive to print in dual systems; and where the industry association concerned expresses a preference for metric-only. An example of such a publication is Volume III of the annual *Electric Power Statistics* (Catalogue 57-206). Once a publication has been completely converted to metric, conversion tables will be provided to enable a reader to calculate inch-pound values if this is required.

At present, the conversion of the *Canada Year Book* (Catalogue CS 11-202) and the *Canada Handbook* (Catalogue CS 11-203) are two major involvements for Statistics Canada. The former will show all relevant amounts in both systems in its 1976-77 issue; the latter will show its tables in both systems but will use only metric in the textual material for the 1977 issue. After these issues, these publications will be produced in metric only. Starting with their January 1978 issues, the import and export publications of the External Trade Division will be expressed in dual units; they will be published in metric only as of January 1979.

The Task with Questionnaires

Conversion of questionnaires is somewhat more complicated than converting publications. It is as

important to make the questionnaires comprehensible to surveys respondents as it is to make the publications comprehensible to users. Consequently all-metric questionnaires will not be used in a particular subject area until the respondents are familiar with the metric units appropriate to their activity. The practical alternative to "all-metric" is therefore to express questionnaires in both SI and inch-pound. The bureau had intended, early in 1975, to begin converting all questionnaires to a dual expression within a year or two. This would have supported the general notion of metric conversion, but would have resulted in response problems for Statistics Canada where a particular sector was a long way from going metric; a respondent who is not familiar with metric can make an incorrect conversion. Furthermore increased awareness on the part of bureau staff in editing of metric amounts will be necessary at all times. To encourage use of metric too soon would only add to existing problems of accuracy and timeliness in processing statistics.

The bureau has committed itself to gather data in metric where there is a reasonable demand from a particular sector. For example, the sugar refining industry has completely converted to metric; the monthly questionnaires sent to the industry have been in metric-only as of January 1976. Questionnaires sent to hospitals gave a metric option in 1976 and are metric-only in 1977. In view of the grain trade's move into metric in the Spring of 1977, a metric option will be available in all field crop questionnaires as of then. The Merchandising and Services Division is collecting some data in metric in 1977, and the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division is planning to provide a metric option in all the 1978 Census of Manufactures questionnaires.

Employee Training

In order to familiarize its employees with the metric system, the bureau has been giving one-day courses on this subject to Statistics Canada employees since January 1976. Most subject matter areas require complete familiarity with only a few metric units.

Computer

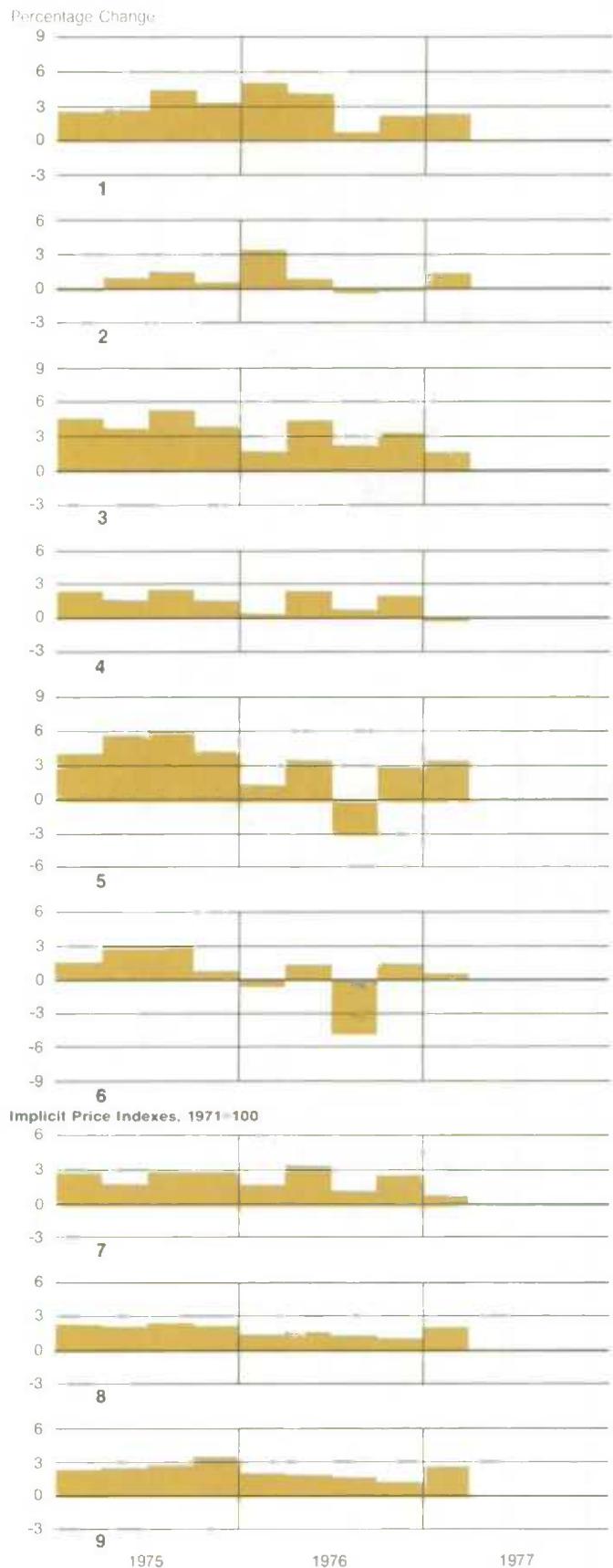
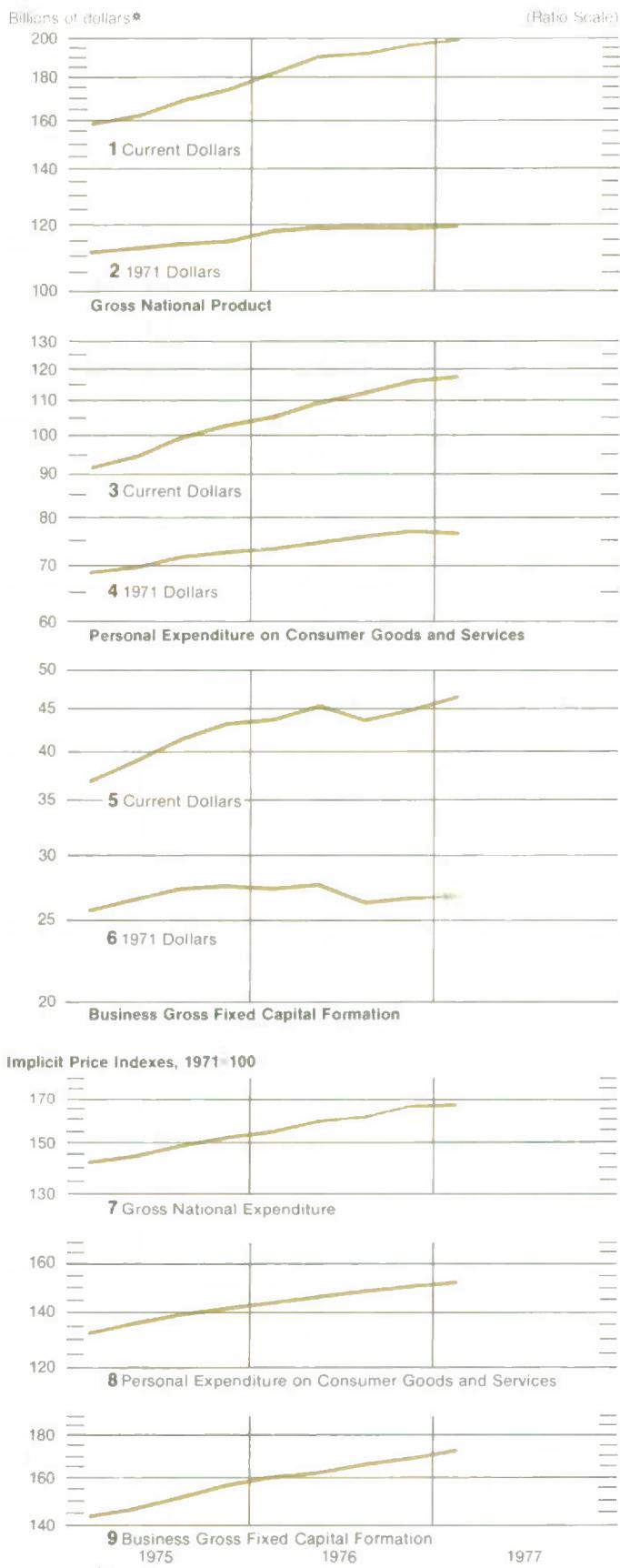
Although the conversion to metric of computer "hardware", i.e. the physical components of the machines, will not affect users, there will be extensive changes in computer "software", i.e. the programs. Such factors as the dual capability to capture and handle metric and inch-pound measurement data, the priority of changes, the life expectancy of a dual system and the conversion by computer of historical data (particularly in the case of CANSIM) all have to be considered. Other areas of interest include the capability of the computer to print SI symbols, the effect of changes in field sizes on the com-

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators

Analytical Summary

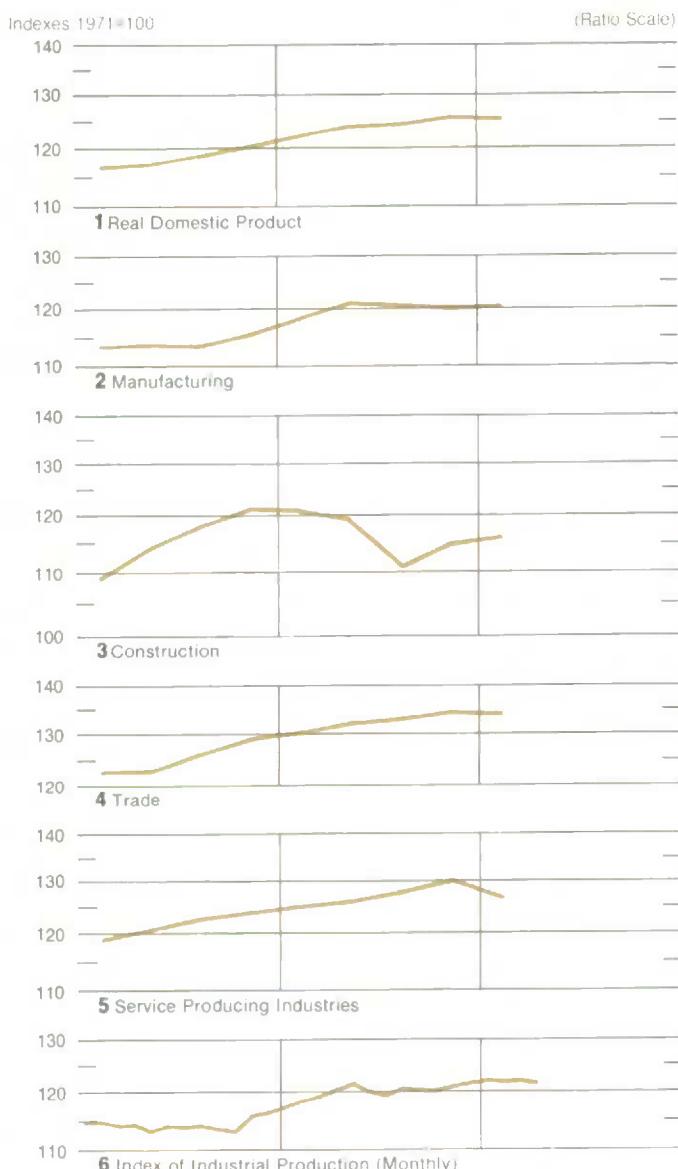
- 12.17 Charts
- 18.21 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

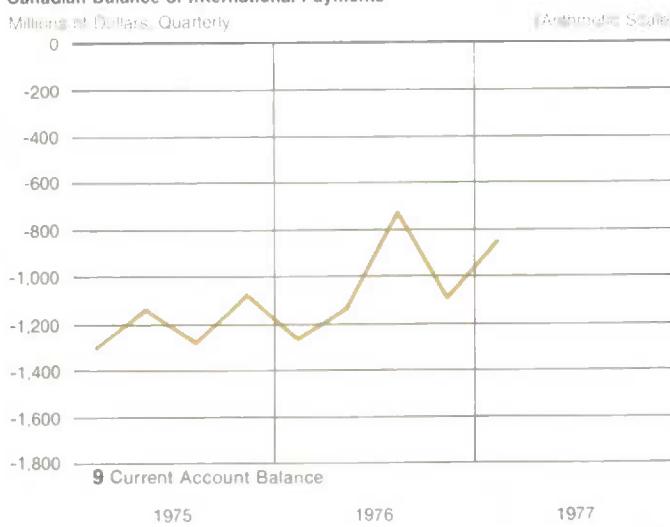


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

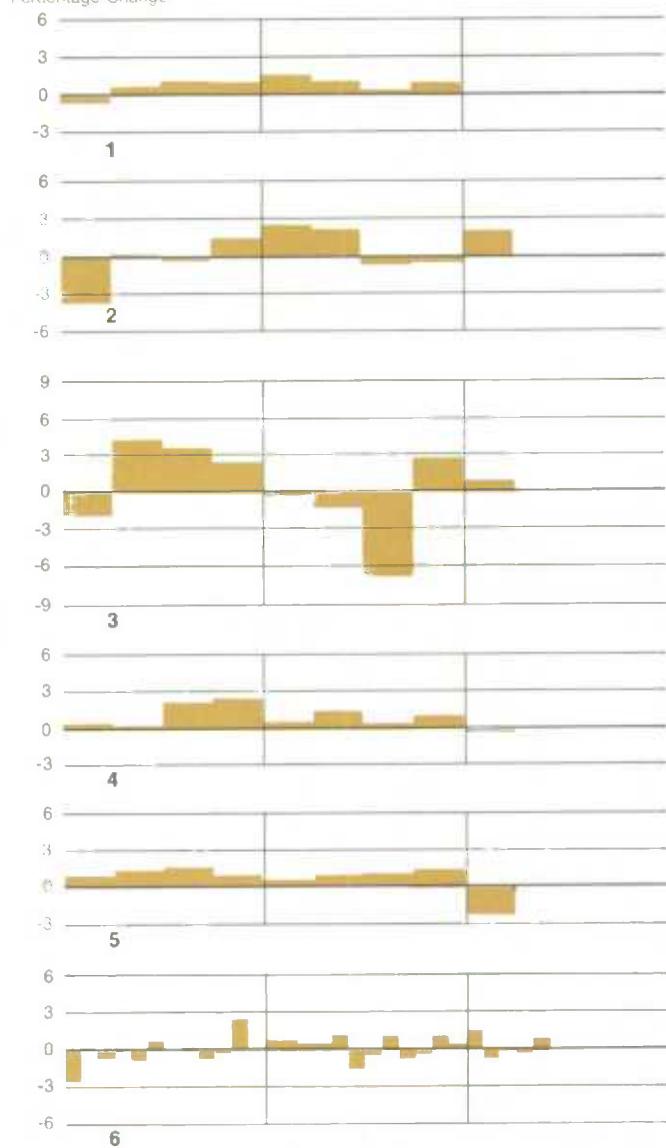
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



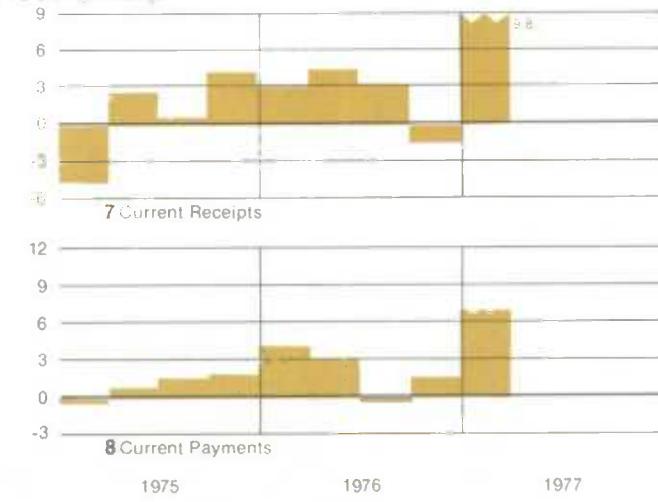
Canadian Balance of International Payments



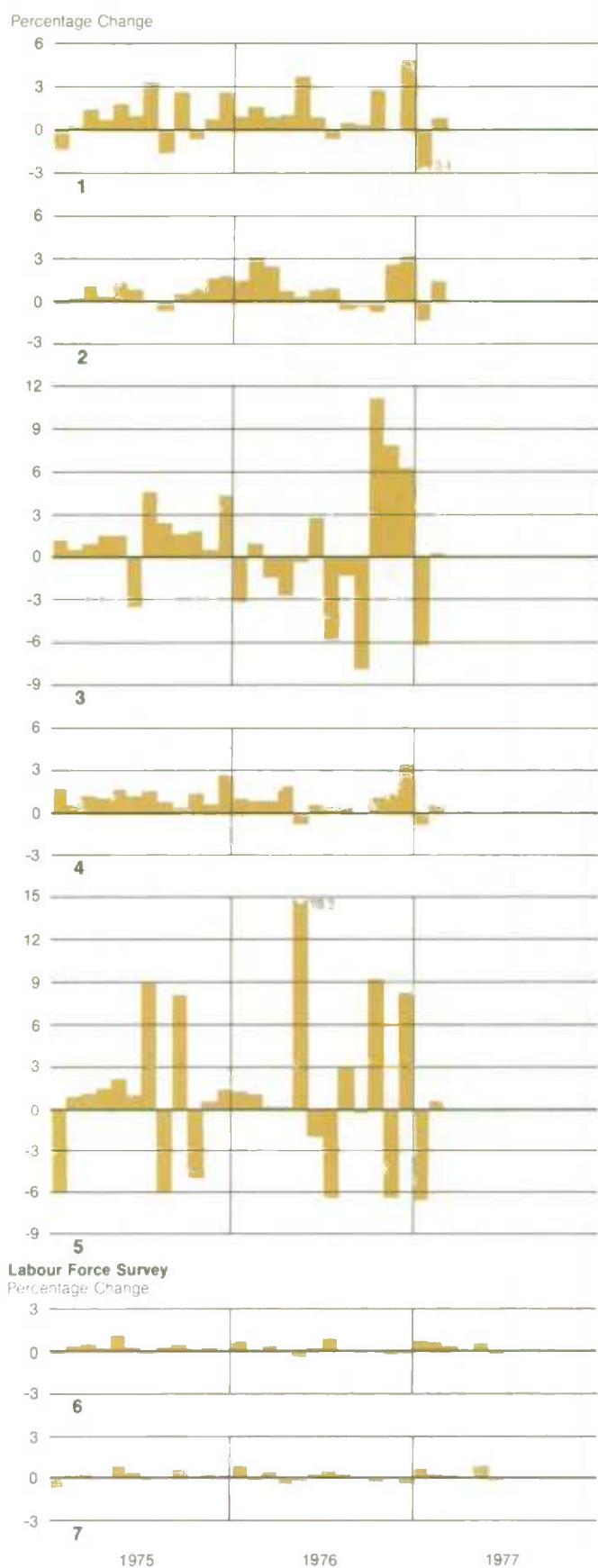
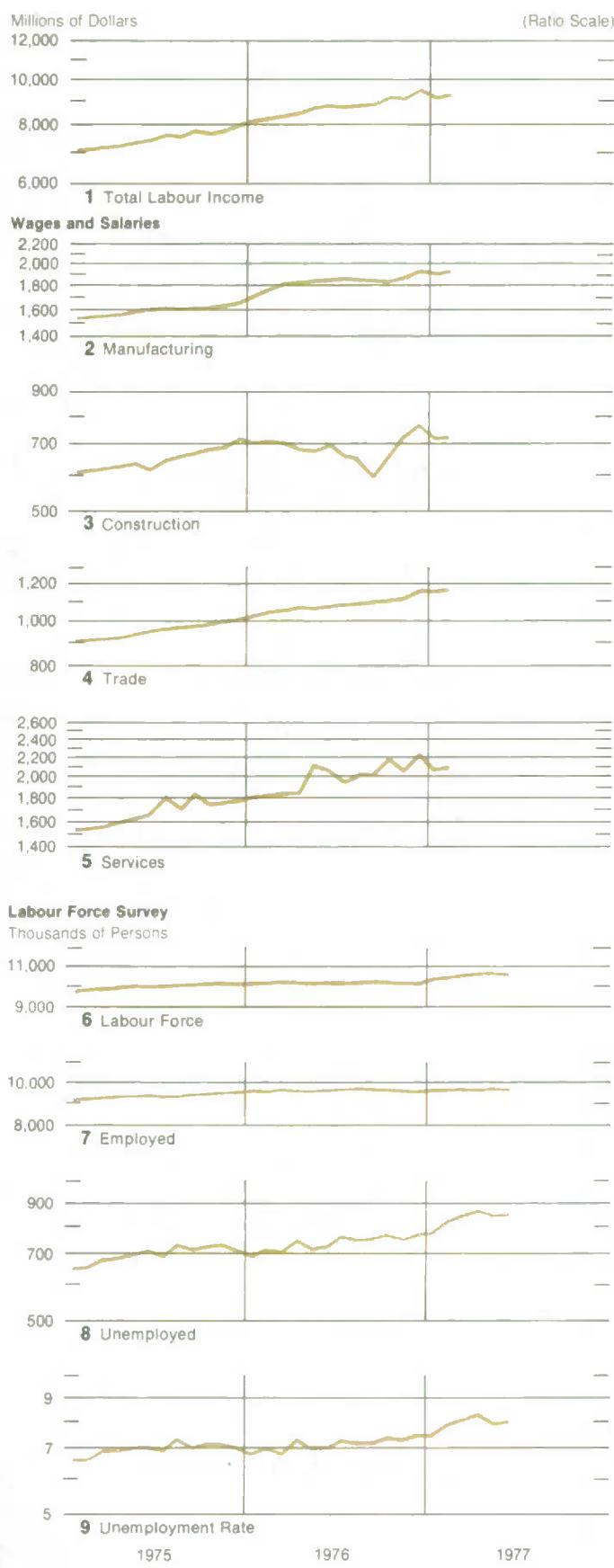
Percentage Change



Percentage Change

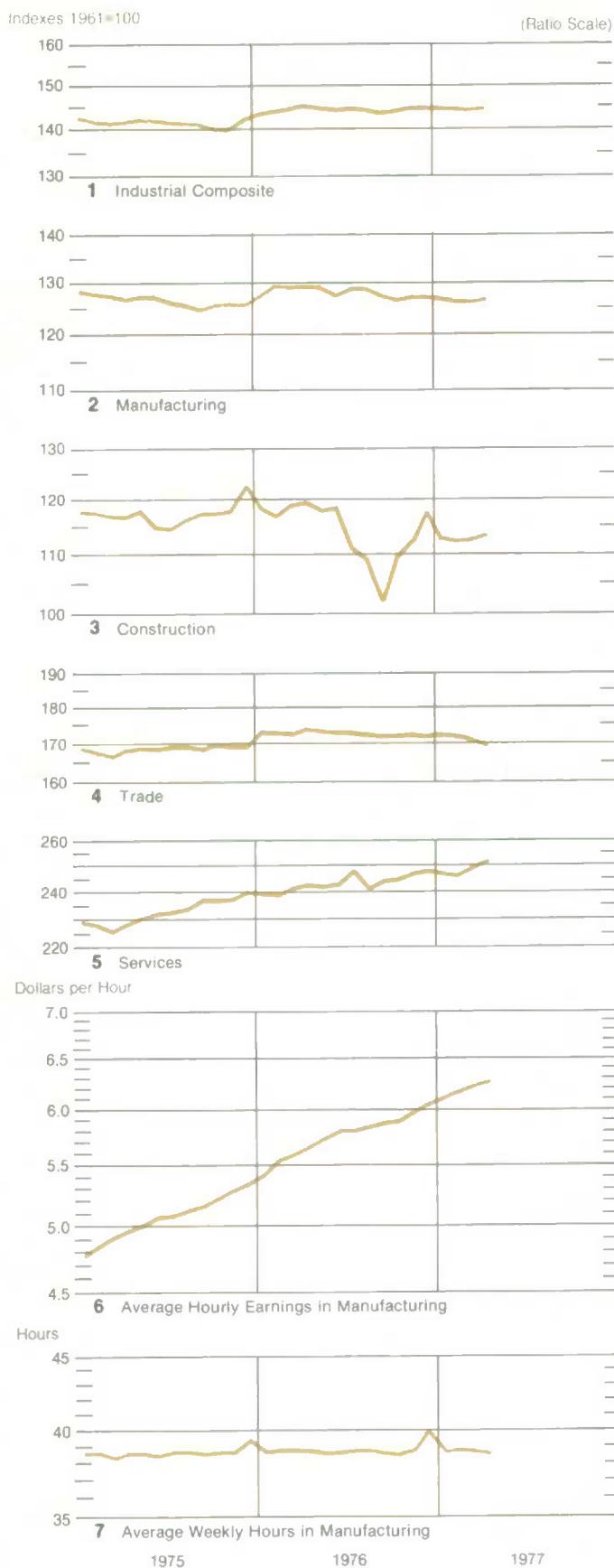


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

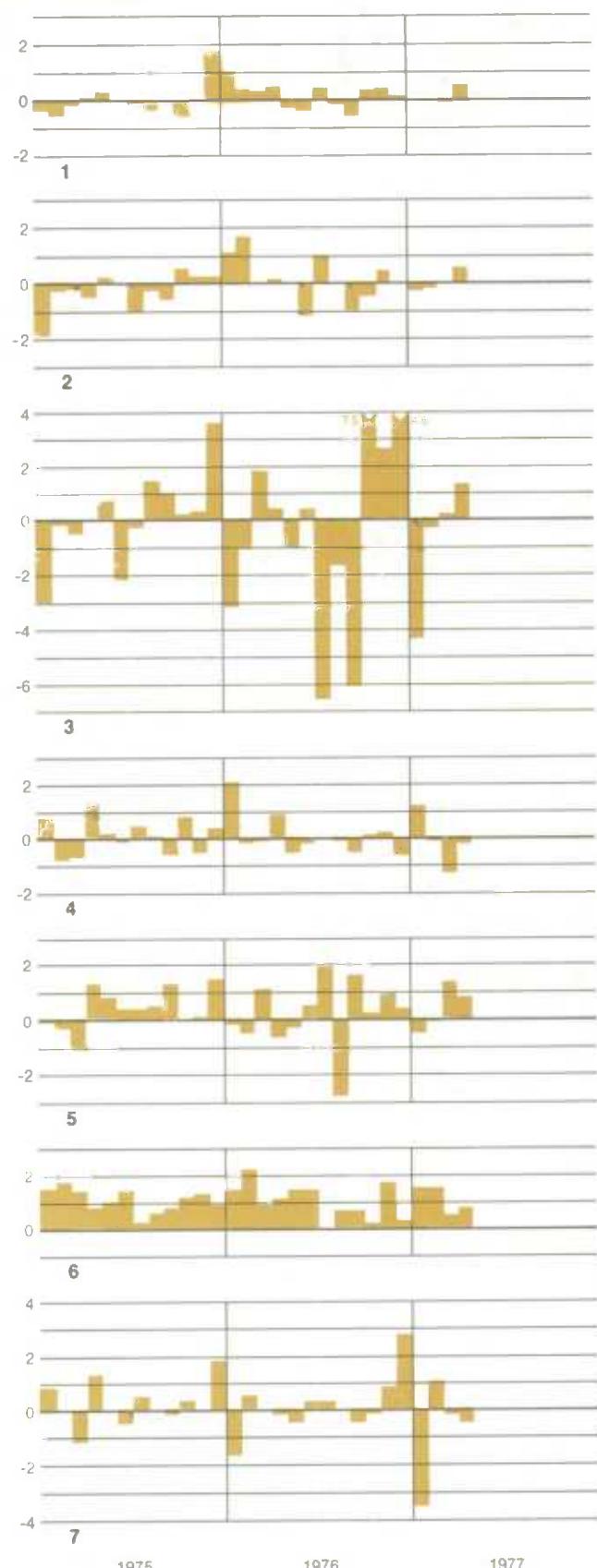


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

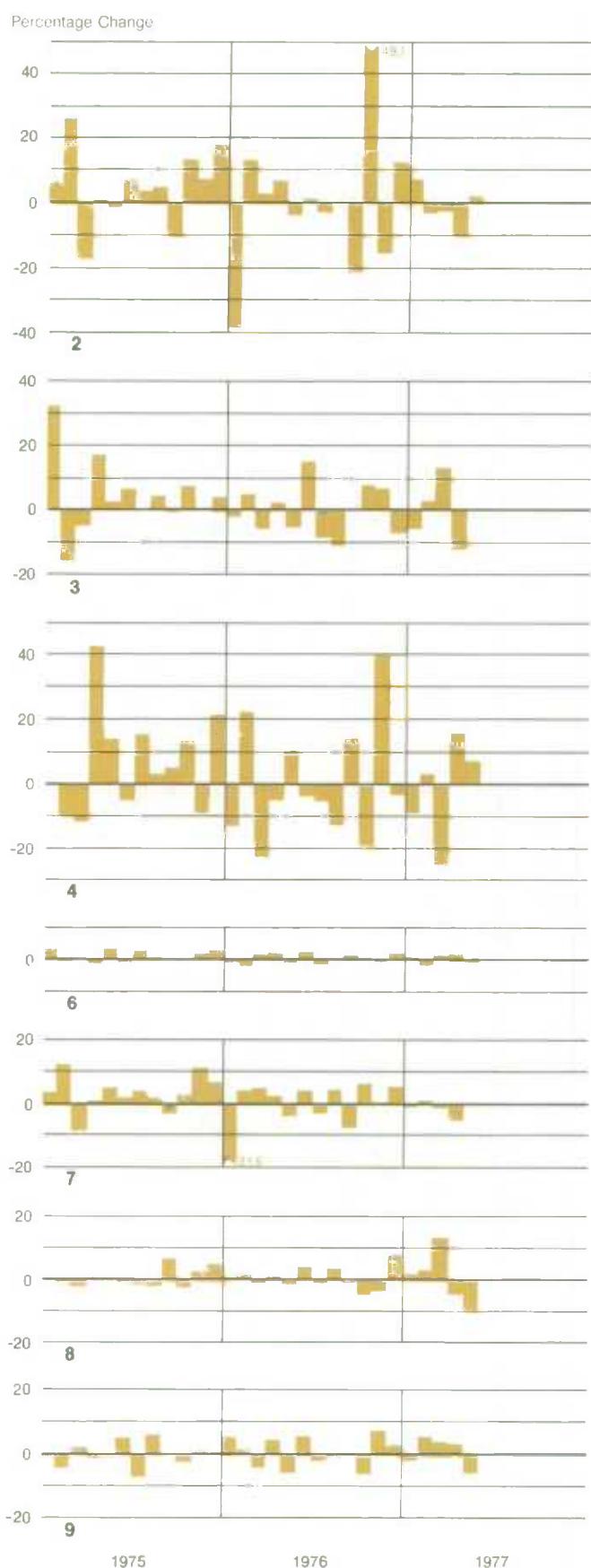
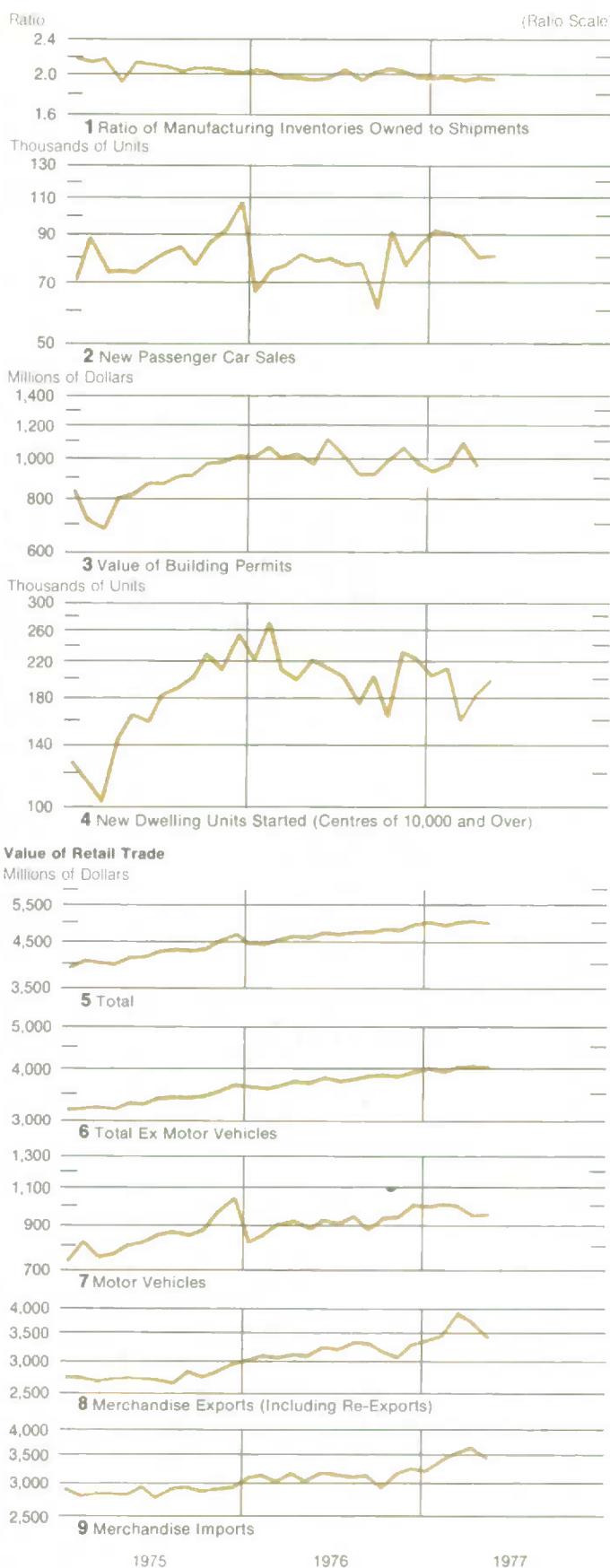
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



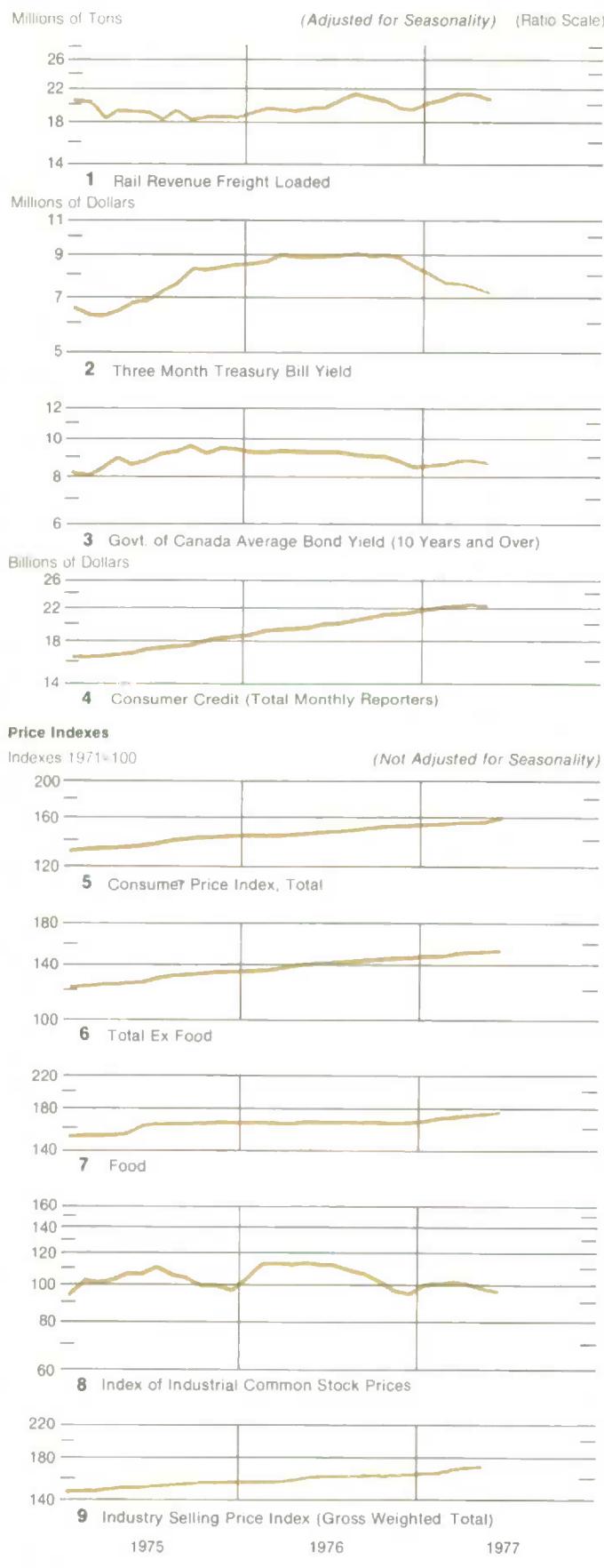
Percentage Change



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars				Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
(	\$000,000					)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,450	94,450	55,316	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7 ^r	2.7 ^r
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2 ^r	2.2 ^r
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2 ^r	-0.6 ^r
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0 ^r	-0.3 ^r
1977-1	2.2	1.3	1.6	-0.3	3.3	0.5	0.8	2.0	2.8	0.0 ^r	2.2 ^r

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments												Years, quarters and months	
Real domestic product indexes			Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Wages and salaries					
Construction	Trade	Services						Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services		
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table	
(	1961/71 = 100			)	(	\$000,000)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972	
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973	
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974	
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975	
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187						1976	
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)	
-0.2r	0.7r	0.7	2.7r	3.0	4.3	-1.254	4.3	6.5	0.0	4.1	3.2	1-1976	
-1.2r	1.5r	1.0r	1.8r	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2	
-6.5r	0.5r	1.2r	-0.3r	3.2	-0.3	-711	1.4	0.9	-7.3	1.3	-1.4	3	
2.9r	1.1r	1.4r	0.7r	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.8	1.6	12.4	3.4	8.2	4	
1.0r	-0.2r	-2.3r	2.1r	9.8	7.1	-841						1-1977	
Percentage change from previous month												(*)	
0.9r							1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J-1975	
0.0r							3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J	
0.2r							-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A	
-0.6r							2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S	
-0.1r							-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O	
2.7r							0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N	
0.2r							2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D	
0.9r							0.9	1.4	-3.2	1.1	1.3	J-1976	
0.9r							1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F	
0.7r							0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M	
0.7r							1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A	
1.4r							3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M	
-1.6r							0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J	
-0.3r							-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J	
1.2r							0.4	-0.6	-1.3	0.5	3.0	A	
-0.5r							0.2	-0.4	-7.9	0.0	-0.2	S	
-0.2r							2.8	-0.6	11.1	1.1	9.1	O	
1.2r							0.0	2.6	7.9	1.4	-6.3	N	
0.6r							4.8	3.1	6.1	3.4	8.3	D	
1.7r							-3.4	-1.5	-6.2	-0.7	-6.4	J-1977	
-0.6r							0.7	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	F	
0.2r												M	
-0.2r												A	
1.0												M	

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)		
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services				New passenger car sales	Building permits total	
	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T16	S6/T1	S8/T1	S8/T6		
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					\$		units \$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7		946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter															(*)
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	2.05	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.3	-0.2	-9.6	-0.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-1.0	5.8	-0.3	1.0	2.1	0.9	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	0.1	-0.4	-0.8	0.3	0.3	3.5	-0.8	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0											
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-J	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	7.0	6.3	-4.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.08	3.8	0.0	15.9
A	0.3	0.0	5.0	5.8	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.04	4.1	4.4	3.3
S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.06	-10.0	0.3	5.5
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	2.5	-4.7	
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	-0.5	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.4	1.0	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.0	-1.7	-0.1	-2.8	0.7	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.6	-1.0	-6.1	-0.5	1.6	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.3	-0.5	7.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3	0.4	0.3	2.6	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.8	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	0.0	4.6	-0.7	0.4	0.3	2.8	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-4.3	1.2	-0.5	1.5	-3.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	1.5	1.0	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-1.3	1.3	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.5	0.5	1.3	-0.2	0.8	0.8	-0.5	1.98	-10.0	-11.6	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8								1.96	2.0		7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

										Not seasonally adjusted						Years quarters and months	
Value of retail trade				Merchandise exports (including re-exports)		Merchandise imports		Rail revenue loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Consumer price index			Gross weighted industrial selling price index		Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1			
\$10/T1	\$10/T1	\$10/T1	\$10/T1	\$11/T1	\$11/T2	\$12/T1	\$13/T9	\$13/T9	\$10/T6	\$5/T4	\$5/T4	\$5/T4	\$13/T8	\$5/T1			
\$000,000				) '000 tons		%		\$000,000		1971 = 100)				
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961			
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962			
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963			
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964			
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965			
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966			
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967			
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968			
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969			
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970			
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971			
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972			
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973			
44,569	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974			
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975			
56,925	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,851	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	..	1976			
Percentage change from previous quarter										(*)	(*)						
-0.6	2.2	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976			
4.0	3.4	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2			
0.9	1.1	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3			
2.8	1.2	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	0.9	4			
2.5	2.1	4.1	13.6r	8.4	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	2.8r	1-1977	2		
Percentage change from previous month										(*)	(*)						
0.2	-0.2	1.8	-0.6	5.2	-0.8	6.96	8.88	0.9	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J-1975			
3.3	3.0	4.5	-0.8	-7.0	-3.7	7.29	9.34	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J			
0.8	0.5	2.2	-1.6	6.3	4.7	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A			
-0.5	0.0	-2.5	6.9	0.1	-5.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S			
0.8	0.3	3.1	-2.2	-1.9	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O			
4.2	2.4	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N			
4.4	3.6	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D			
-5.2	-0.5	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976			
-0.3	-1.5	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F			
2.3	1.7	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M			
2.3	2.2	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A			
-1.1	-0.6	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M			
3.0	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J			
-1.4	-1.2	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J			
1.1	0.3	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A			
0.0	1.8	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S			
1.7	0.6	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O			
-0.4	-0.6	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N			
3.1	2.4	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.9	0.9	D			
0.7	0.9	-0.3	2.1	-1.4	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.2r	J-1977			
-0.6	-1.1	0.9	3.3r	5.9	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F			
1.0	1.4	-0.6	13.8r	4.0	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.3	M			
0.2	1.5	-4.8	-4.7r	3.7r	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.1r	A			
-0.4	-0.7	0.7	-9.8	-5.9	-2.5	7.26	8.77	-0.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	-2.7	0.4	M			
									0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9					

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 24 1. Population by Province
- 24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 26 5. Births, by Province
- 26 6. Deaths, by Province
- 26 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1976 June	23,110	557	120	832	688	6,243	8,331	1,028	935	1,826	2,491	21	38
1974 Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39
1977 Jan.	23,306	558	122	836	694	6,285	8,394	1,033	945	1,867	2,512	21	39

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 are based on June 1, 1971 and therefore are subject to adjustment after release of the 1976 Census. Population estimates for June 1, 1976 are based on 1971 Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.
Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.	
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290	
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250	
1974	1 2 3 4	45,302 58,787 62,312 52,064	241 253 303 239	72 91 92 56	546 749 721 585	490 638 660 419	6,886 9,340 9,710 7,522	25,264 32,242 33,635 28,974	1,624 1,994 2,020 1,785	470 563 603 608	2,736 3,684 4,244 3,625	6,908 9,147 10,251 8,175	65 86 73 76
1975	1 2 3 4	43,448 51,459 54,550 38,424	184 269 434 219	63 73 64 35	447 589 695 393	467 452 666 508	5,861 8,246 8,613 5,322	24,014 26,253 27,541 20,663	1,571 1,958 2,109 1,496	593 710 926 608	3,213 4,606 4,981 3,477	6,971 8,221 8,455 5,625	64 82 66 78
1976	1 2 3 4	32,359 41,376 43,776 31,918	177 165 238 145	51 70 65 49	303 577 659 403	318 699 439 296	6,023 6,973 9,560 6,726	15,790 20,376 20,705 15,160	1,236 1,589 1,490 1,194	494 566 689 574	3,051 4,232 4,400 3,213	4,857 6,058 5,473 4,096	59 71 58 62

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force					
		Manage- rial	Profes- sional and technical	Clerical	Commer- cial and financial	Service and re- creation	Trans- port and communi- cation	Agricul- ture	Mining and quarry- ing ²	Manufac- turing ³	La- bourers	Sub- total ⁴	Students (18 years and over) ⁵				
													Wives	Children	Sub- total ⁶		
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692	
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968	
1974	1 2 3 4	45,302 58,787 62,312 52,064	1,309 1,772 1,922 1,442	4,312 5,371 6,940 4,976	3,141 4,208 4,463 3,848	893 1,082 1,122 1,022	2,937 2,972 2,536 2,294	307 404 329 275	756 875 570 436	117 133 146 130	8,061 9,499 9,096 7,964	463 478 415 431	23,575 28,635 29,445 24,428	6,390 8,821 9,285 7,974	10,572 16,190 18,578 15,668	2,842 2,427 2,139 1,289	21,727 30,152 32,867 27,636
1975	1 2 3 4	43,448 51,459 54,550 38,424	1,319 1,567 1,707 1,170	4,245 5,216 6,175 4,185	2,959 3,282 3,165 2,397	871 929 822 672	1,882 2,005 1,855 1,456	238 286 304 227	390 450 415 256	99 104 74 72	6,422 7,136 6,491 4,647	287 318 338 240	19,877 22,424 22,576 16,312	6,730 8,333 8,838 6,274	12,765 15,535 17,170 11,252	1,836 2,009 2,407 1,559	23,571 29,035 31,974 22,112
1976	1 2 3 4	32,359 41,376 43,776 31,918	1,185 1,489 1,823 1,158	3,419 3,659 4,569 2,731	2,216 2,691 2,571 1,867	585 727 728 592	1,354 1,607 1,460 1,353	184 228 291 166	229 396 37 246	38 43 4,377 45	3,934 4,670 4,377 3,597	194 256 262 203	14,111 16,875 17,604 12,871	5,248 7,358 7,345 5,379	9,079 11,364 12,571 9,183	1,624 2,133 2,732 1,729	18,248 24,501 26,172 19,047

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Section 2—Tables 5-7

July 1977

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 1	83,437	2,610	473	3,104	2,749	21,177	29,464	4,184	3,723	7,181	8,408	125	239
2	87,232	2,789	478	3,209	2,818	22,108	30,697	4,351	3,710	7,632	9,051	112	277
3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 1	41,885	815	251	1,722	1,269	10,837	15,252	2,231	1,966	2,728	4,737	27	50
2	42,084	868	288	1,847	1,365	10,813	14,922	2,044	2,005	2,970	4,869	38	55
3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 1	23,710	620	122	928	648	3,868	9,732	1,155	893	2,217	3,456	35	36
2	58,689	1,179	247	1,917	1,670	16,236	21,465	2,672	2,278	4,871	6,043	40	71
3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
- 28 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 28 1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
- 29 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 29 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 30 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 30 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
- 31 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 35 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
- 35 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
- 36 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 37 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
- 42 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 42 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
- 43 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	National Income										Gross National Product			GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
	Wages, salaries, and supple- mentary labour income	Military pay and allow- ances	Corpo- ration profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump- tions & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 4	24,617	358	5,450	-741	2,276	4	2,052	-573	33,443	4,683	4,706	750	43,582	43,578
1976 1	24,857	360	4,487	-328	2,626	-432	1,916	-503	32,983	5,248	4,782	-635	42,378	42,810
2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	3,016	-698	2,146	-988	36,349	5,825	5,367	-773	46,768	47,466
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	97,932	1,408	21,360	-2,020	8,992	3,336	8,032	-2,588	136,452	18,492	18,740	296	173,980	170,644
1976 1	102,068	1,448	19,804	-1,508	9,992	4,164	8,276	-2,120	142,124	20,580	19,332	708	182,744	178,580
2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,312	1,600	21,812	-1,588	11,508	1,880	9,272	-4,084	154,712	22,792	21,692	656	199,852	197,972

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expen- diture on con- sumer goods and ser- vices ¹	Govern- ment current expen- diture on goods and ser- vices ¹	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories						Gross national expen- diture at market prices	
			Business			Business			Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁵			Exports of goods and services				
			Total	Government total ²	Total	Resi- dential con- struc- tion	Non- resi- dential con- struc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Total	Government total	Non- farm ⁴	Government total	Non- farm ⁴	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 4	27,811	8,827	10,915	1,725	9,190	2,804	3,339	3,047	-1,983	15	-488	-1,510	10,660	-11,897	-751	43,582
1976 1	24,509	9,628	9,573	1,318	8,255	2,270	2,739	3,246	47	-21	1,285	-1,217	10,001	-12,015	635	42,378
2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,394	10,816	10,221	1,323	8,898	2,624	2,674	3,600	-801	-25	481	-1,257	11,709	-13,345	774	46,768
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	103,088	34,744	43,116	6,552	36,564	10,828	12,864	12,872	-2,152	60	-1,768	-444	42,052	-46,572	-296	173,980
1976 1	104,960	36,552	43,632	6,512	37,120	11,480	12,408	13,232	4,012	60	3,180	772	43,212	-48,920	-704	182,744
2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	117,436	40,928	46,396	6,472	39,924	13,152	12,108	14,664	-368	48	-44	-372	50,744	-54,628	-656	199,852

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. ³Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ⁴Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁵The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Value of physical change in inventories											
			Gross fixed capital formation						Business					
			Business			Farm and grain in com- mercial chan- nels			Exports of goods and services			Deduct: imports of goods and services		
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	40584	40588	40590
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40588	40590
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 4	19,809	5,452	6,960	1,063	5,897	1,620	2,142	2,135	-1,052	9	-346	-715	6,150	-7,680
1976 1	17,084	5,836	6,054	829	5,225	1,259	1,730	2,236	359	-13	1,007	-635	5,784	-7,766
2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246
1977 1	17,884	5,920	5,982	787	5,195	1,290	1,563	2,342	-326	-14	405	-717	6,442	-8,011
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	72,820	21,404	27,512	4,032	23,480	6,216	8,236	9,028	-1,192	32	-1,072	-152	24,308	-30,356
1976 1	73,048	21,980	27,268	4,000	23,268	6,328	7,820	9,120	2,568	32	2,316	220	25,080	-31,548
2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656
1977 1	76,700	22,204	26,792	3,772	23,020	6,412	7,068	9,540	-472	28	-96	-404	27,988	-32,872
1977 1														

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemen- tary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorpo- rated busi- ness including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ²	Current transfers					
						From government			From non-residents		
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	From persons	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	40282
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281		
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345	
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	24,617	358	-28	2,052	3,372	4,329	56	60	59	34,875	
1976 1	24,857	360	-113	1,916	3,426	5,183	59	66	64	35,818	
2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481	
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681	
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815	
1977 1	27,879	398	-530	2,146	3,634	5,844	24	69	68	39,532	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1975 4	97,932	1,408	3,840	8,032	12,804	18,084	224	240	236	142,800	
1976 1	102,068	1,448	4,040	8,276	14,320	19,280	236	264	256	150,188	
2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516	
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292	
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184	
1977 1	114,312	1,600	1,776	9,272	15,180	21,840	96	276	272	164,624	

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers					Personal savings				
							To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corpo- ra- tions ³	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294		40295	
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 4	34,875	27,811	4,944	4,071	8,716	10,080	4,781	33	1,373	235	421	59	162	973	-811	28,453
1976 1	35,818	24,509	3,500	2,534	8,005	10,470	5,345	33	1,704	449	419	61	3,298	5,088	-1,790	28,287
2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977 1	39,532	27,394	4,002	2,807	8,692	11,893	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,829	4,530	-1,701	30,795
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	142,800	103,088	17,492	12,732	32,320	40,544	18,516	132	6,316	1,108	1,644	236	11,760			116,728
1976 1	150,188	104,960	16,848	12,988	33,068	42,056	21,264	132	6,656	1,364	1,676	244	13,892			120,772
2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977 1	164,624	117,436	19,172	14,320	35,964	47,980	24,944	148	7,116	1,580	2,032	256	11,112			130,836

¹Includes net expenditure abroad²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt.⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Source of gross saving														Disposition of gross saving							
	Saving																					
	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises												Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate		Gross fixed capital formation ³		Value of physical change in inventories		Residual error of estimate
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjust- ment on grain trans- actions ¹	Undis- tributed corpora- tion profits	Govt busi- ness enter- prises	Capital assis- tance	Inventory valua- tion adjust- ment	Government	Non- resi- dents	40183 40421	40184 40422	40186 40424	40428	40190 40428	40191 40429							
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183 40421	40184 40422	40186 40424	40428	40190 40428	40191 40429							
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418													
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247							172		
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869							-869	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																						
1975 4	8,181	162	32	1,765	-74	87	-573	89	1,237	4,706	750	10,915	-1,983	-751								
1976 1	10,255	3,298	-319	1,580	71	95	-503	-143	2,029	4,782	-635	9,573	47	635								
2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91								
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255								
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158								
1977 1	10,194	2,829	-168	1,878	254	101	-988	13	1,681	5,367	-773	10,221	-801	774								
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																						
1975 4	40,668	11,760	-504	8,092	-200	368	-2,588	-64	4,768	18,740	296	43,116	-2,152	-296								
1976 1	46,940	13,892	124	7,272	116	364	-2,120	1,628	5,624	19,332	708	43,632	4,012	-704								
2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616								
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952								
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204								
1977 1	45,372	11,112	104	8,556	848	392	-4,084	2,196	3,900	21,692	656	46,396	-368	-656								

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4.²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
	Total	Federal ¹	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal ²	Federal tax collections ²	Provincial	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 4	6,187	4,015	1,850	241	81	2,118	1,505	968	613	369	167	5,666	2,268	1,887	1,511
1976 1	7,082	4,378	2,108	445	151	1,847	1,345	2,025	502	816	104	6,115	2,013	2,399	1,703
2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	5,038	2,547	499	140	1,978	1,420	1,755	558	576	113	6,625	2,010	2,703	1,912
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 4	24,964	15,924	7,012	1,512	516	8,396	5,960	5,312	2,436	2,068	500	22,236	8,560	7,648	6,028
1976 1	28,052	17,904	7,944	1,560	644	7,956	5,804	8,252	2,152	3,040	512	23,980	8,420	8,736	6,824
2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	32,208	20,460	9,388	1,768	592	8,552	6,148	7,380	2,404	2,024	564	25,992	8,468	9,860	7,664
Revenue															
Investment income															
Other current transfers from persons															
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
	D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	400559		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40322	40560		
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257			
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 4	235	2	209	22	2	2,052	719	1,005	64	3	189	72			
1976 1	449	2	424	22	1	1,974	541	1,151	56	3	152	71			
2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77			
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78			
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88			
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,223	645	1,244	63	3	183	85			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 4	1,108	8	1,004	88	8	7,828	2,628	4,000	240	12	660	288			
1976 1	1,364	8	1,264	88	4	7,680	2,192	4,248	240	12	704	284			
2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308			
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312			
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352			
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,688	2,624	4,592	272	12	848	340			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3-Table 1.7/Continued

July 1977

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals			Total revenue						
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	4,719	1,986	20	25	1,455	1,228	5	21,144	8,676	7,570	3,077	1,238	430	153
1976 1	4,957	2,068	14	38	1,385	1,447	5	22,528	8,383	8,666	3,204	1,456	597	222
2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,849	9,228	10,366	3,649	1,699	682	225
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	19,700	8,396	56	164	6,088	4,976	20	84,732	33,580	30,552	12,608	5,016	2,172	804
1976 1	19,784	7,400	40	188	6,476	5,660	20	89,328	34,840	31,784	13,816	5,696	2,264	928
2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	102,016	38,272	37,576	15,972	6,648	2,616	932
Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services ⁵														
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	8,827	2,082	713	2,488	3,052	1,186	9	10	4,329	2,606	1,451	65	147	60
1976 1	9,628	2,688	870	2,848	2,877	1,201	9	5	5,183	3,081	1,801	66	176	59
2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,816	3,120	995	3,088	3,283	1,312	9	4	5,844	3,421	2,036	73	233	81
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	34,744	8,624	2,772	9,956	11,320	4,768	36	40	18,084	11,212	5,792	252	588	240
1976 1	36,552	9,504	3,316	10,436	11,692	4,864	36	20	19,280	11,136	6,936	268	704	236
2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,928	10,912	3,776	11,372	13,276	5,316	36	16	21,840	12,404	7,884	296	932	324

⁵See page 33.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	983	787	196	143	75	68	167	166	1	1,887	1,009	568	295	15
1976 1	867	670	197	154	76	78	122	121	1	1,760	1,019	553	179	9
2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	1,916	1,063	642	202	9
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	3,744	2,892	852	592	320	272	748	744	4	7,184	4,088	2,072	976	48
1976 1	3,400	2,592	808	600	288	312	440	436	4	7,644	4,300	2,264	1,028	52
2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,336	4,488	2,640	1,156	52
 Current expenditure														
Current transfers to other levels of government														
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to			Total current expenditure ⁵				
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	4,719	1,986	25	1,455	1,228	20	5	21,055	8,736	7,454	3,437	1,201	157	70
1976 1	4,957	2,068	38	1,385	1,447	14	5	22,671	9,761	8,309	3,141	1,210	186	64
2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,836	11,261	9,348	3,577	1,321	244	85
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	19,700	8,396	164	6,088	4,976	56	20	84,796	36,440	30,008	12,624	4,816	628	280
1976 1	19,784	7,400	188	6,476	5,660	40	20	87,700	35,844	32,892	13,048	4,916	744	256
2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	99,820	40,912	37,436	14,788	5,368	976	340

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving					Plus: capital consumption allowances						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	89	-60	116	-360	37	273	83	653	113	248	244	48
1976 1	-143	-1,378	357	63	246	411	158	675	118	255	253	49
2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	13	-2,033	1,018	72	378	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	-64	-2,860	544	-16	200	1,544	524	2,612	452	992	976	192
1976 1	1,628	-1,004	-1,108	768	780	1,520	672	2,700	472	1,020	1,012	196
2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	2,196	-2,640	140	1,184	1,280	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Deduct: gross capital formation											Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)	
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	1,740	310	653	702	75	-998	-257	-289	-818	10	273	83
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,546	64	-72	220	411	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,298	297	532	391	78	-524	-2,194	762	-26	356	438	140
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	6,612	1,188	2,392	2,744	288	-4,064	-3,596	-856	-1,784	104	1,544	524
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,764	-2,556	-756	640	1,520	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,520	1,276	2,364	2,536	344	-1,280	-3,372	-1,120	-180	1,160	1,640	592

For source see Table 1.9.

July 1977

Section 3—Tables 1.8 and 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter							Gross fixed capital formation			
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				Government current expenditure on goods and services		Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1975 4	141.6	125.6	129.7	152.3	145.5	162.3	156.7	162.5	167.5	137.8
1976 1	143.7	128.5	132.3	153.0	147.5	166.3	160.0	162.8	167.4	139.3
2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.1	133.7	139.7	162.1	160.4	184.3	173.2	171.6	177.8	144.4
<hr/>										
Gross fixed capital formation						Exports of goods and services			Deduct. imports of goods and services	
<hr/>						<hr/>			<hr/>	
Business						Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
<hr/>										
D	40636	40637	40638	40639		40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5		168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8		174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4
1975 4	155.7	174.2	156.2	142.6		173.0	177.3	153.4	155.9	152.2
1976 1	159.5	181.4	158.7	145.1		172.3	175.9	155.1	157.8	154.9
2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6		173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6		175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6		175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3
1977 1	173.4	205.1	171.3	153.7		181.3	183.3	186.2	168.1	166.6

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:			Add:			Deduct:			Add:		
	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate		Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Total	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies								
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
<hr/>												
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	43,582	-750	-4,683	-431	1,468	39,186	173,980	-296	-18,492	-1,684	4,756	158,264
1976 1	42,378	635	-5,248	-385	955	38,335	182,744	-708	-20,580	-1,672	4,236	164,020
2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,768	773	-5,825	-397	1,285	42,604	199,852	-656	-22,792	-1,720	5,596	180,280

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Mines (including millings), quarries and oil wells						Manufacturing industries			Construction			Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities		Trade		
		Agriculture		Forestry		Fishing and trapping												Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	
1971 industry weights																					
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412	100412	100412	100412	100412	100412	100412	
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525	100525	100525	100525	100525	100525	100525	
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																					
1975 4	120.5	27.2	86.8	87.5	111.8	116.9	125.4	125.4	118.3	140.0	132.8	140.0	122.5	151.4	151.4	151.4	151.4	151.4	151.4	151.4	
1976 1	116.7	39.5	89.9	44.6	108.3	116.4	100.2	122.9	113.5	145.1	154.4	115.4	118.8	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	
2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1	142.1	142.1	142.1	142.1	142.1	142.1	
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1	136.1	136.1	136.1	136.1	136.1	136.1	
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	
1977 1	120.1	32.1	117.2	41.8	116.3	119.0	96.5	129.3	118.9	154.7	169.2	118.7	118.4	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																					
1975 4	120.6	90.2	78.3	99.7	107.7	115.5	121.5	125.5	119.2	139.6	128.8	129.9	122.9	134.5	134.5	134.5	134.5	134.5	134.5	134.5	
1976 1	122.7	102.7	91.5	109.8	109.7	118.6	121.2	128.1	119.9	146.4	133.3	130.8	127.0	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.4	
2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	138.6	
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	
1977 1	125.6	87.0	118.0	85.7	116.5	120.8	116.1	135.0	126.0	156.6	146.6	134.5	126.3	139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	139.8	
Special industry groupings																					
Year and quarter	Finance, Insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services		Public administration and defence		Index of industrial production		Goods- producing industries		Service- producing industries		Commercial industries		Commercial industries less agriculture		Non commercial industries		Non-durable manufacturing industries		Durable manufacturing industries	
		1971 industry weights																			
D	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	16.659	11.496	11.366	11.366	11.366	11.366	11.366	11.366	11.366	11.366	11.366	11.366	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440	100440	100440	100440	100440	100440	100440	100440	100440	100440	100440
100535	100536	100543	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553	100553	100553	100553	100553	100553	100553	100553	100553	100553	100553
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																					
1975 4	124.2	125.6	118.7	117.7	110.9	127.2	121.5	125.6	116.2	112.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4
1976 1	125.3	126.1	118.5	119.0	108.3	122.4	116.8	120.2	116.1	111.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4
2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2
1977 1	132.2	127.9	122.7	123.4	110.8	126.6	119.9	123.7	121.2	115.0	111.3	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation																					
1975 4	124.1	124.5	120.9	115.7	113.9	125.1	121.8	123.2	115.0	111.3	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5
1976 1	125.6	125.4	121.0	118.9	117.4	126.3	124.5	125.4	115.0	115.3	122.0	122.0	122.0	122.0	122.0	122.0	122.0	122.0	122.0	122.0	122.0
2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	127.0	125.1	122.7	118.4	130.6	127.0	128.7	119.7	119.4	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3	122.3

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.
 Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
						1971 industry weights		
100 000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363	
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 M	119.7	121.0	65.8	96.7	106.8	111.0	102.1	104.6
J	119.5	3.8	97.1	126.7	108.9	99.3	119.2	102.5
J	115.2	27.8	112.7	165.3	105.2	98.3	118.2	74.9
A	116.0	24.0	118.5	121.0	105.3	99.3	117.1	75.8
S	138.2	552.4	106.5	131.9	107.6	96.0	121.5	91.0
O	119.8	18.9	85.5	79.6	108.4	97.5	119.3	102.2
N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	117.6	37.5	96.4	34.4	114.1	113.1	117.3	128.9
F	121.0	35.5	120.8	39.6	118.1	116.4	121.7	135.3
M	121.8	23.3	134.3	51.4	116.7	115.2	120.3	128.4
A	126.3	127.9	95.6	53.3	114.2	117.6	110.3	125.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 M	117.6	89.3	82.0	96.8	105.8	104.3	108.2	101.7
J	118.2	89.7	105.1	90.5	109.0	99.1	122.8	97.4
J	119.0	89.9	112.3	79.2	110.9	103.5	123.3	96.5
A	119.4	90.1	111.7	63.6	110.0	105.0	121.3	91.8
S	119.3	90.3	91.2	93.8	107.3	94.8	124.1	91.9
O	119.2	90.4	75.9	92.1	104.3	93.3	116.4	98.0
N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	125.6	88.9	115.1	78.4	114.8	116.3	111.4	133.8
F	125.5	86.7	112.7	85.3	118.0	118.9	117.5	132.4
M	125.7	85.5	126.1	93.3	116.7	119.1	115.6	123.1
A	125.3	85.2	123.3	88.9	113.6	115.4	111.7	120.3

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	115.1	110.6	111.6	112.5	101.8	106.8	107.0	110.0	112.3	105.9	105.4	119.4	107.6
J	120.1	118.1	107.0	131.0	104.3	109.6	106.4	110.2	120.6	106.7	115.8	120.3	110.8
J	107.2	115.1	51.7	95.9	79.3	103.5	101.3	103.7	98.7	102.8	90.8	107.8	101.4
A	111.1	121.5	97.2	116.1	101.0	111.6	106.8	113.2	94.9	113.3	95.6	111.3	90.3
S	117.8	119.9	117.5	151.0	103.3	116.7	109.5	114.4	94.5	116.8	87.8	117.5	108.7
O	118.2	111.5	123.4	142.8	108.9	118.0	112.6	116.3	106.4	120.1	83.8	121.5	107.2
N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.0	98.1	127.7	145.7	93.4	107.4	101.3	109.8	132.5	108.4	112.6	105.5	107.3
F	119.7	103.9	129.4	160.8	98.1	104.8	102.6	112.4	140.0	108.2	119.4	112.7	111.5
M	122.2	105.7	132.8	154.5	94.9	104.7	102.4	112.2	139.1	108.7	117.3	118.6	117.9
A	124.1	114.6	126.7	161.8	96.1	106.0	103.4	110.6	138.5	107.3	119.5	120.6	112.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	113.8	109.0	105.4	117.3	98.9	106.6	105.5	110.2	107.9	108.1	107.6	115.6	105.4
J	114.2	107.2	102.4	123.8	99.4	108.5	106.8	111.0	113.1	107.9	110.9	115.6	105.5
J	113.7	108.2	106.0	122.2	103.0	108.4	105.8	110.1	109.3	107.4	95.1	116.1	111.3
A	114.0	109.2	108.7	139.1	100.8	110.7	107.1	111.7	96.0	112.3	95.4	116.1	102.3
S	113.4	108.2	109.4	138.3	100.7	112.5	109.0	112.3	93.2	113.0	86.9	116.5	107.9
O	113.6	108.0	111.7	136.6	104.7	114.4	109.6	113.0	107.9	114.5	80.8	115.5	106.7
N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	121.0	112.6	122.5	152.9	97.3	109.1	102.5	110.2	137.5	112.1	117.8	118.1	107.6
F	120.4	114.2	118.7	149.1	94.0	107.3	100.8	110.2	131.2	110.4	117.5	117.1	107.6
M	121.0	114.3	118.0	147.1	90.0	106.8	101.8	110.8	128.7	110.7	115.4	116.4	111.2
A	121.3	114.6	117.0	149.0	93.8	107.0	102.2	111.2	129.1	110.0	116.1	117.7	108.5

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Mis- cellaneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights													
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 M	119.5	138.7	123.1	108.5	117.5	125.6	129.0	115.0	110.2	127.7	123.1	111.6	138.3	
J	121.6	136.2	128.6	110.1	137.0	126.3	130.1	118.4	124.2	131.1	126.8	109.8	141.5	
J	114.5	128.3	104.4	98.5	129.5	126.6	116.7	110.1	131.5	129.0	124.1	121.8	139.2	
A	117.3	129.5	106.9	107.2	135.9	127.8	116.0	116.1	140.0	127.8	123.2	87.1	140.6	
S	123.8	135.5	124.3	120.6	140.4	113.7	121.7	120.4	142.0	127.2	118.9	126.0	143.8	
O	126.7	136.4	131.6	117.5	145.9	116.2	124.0	121.7	137.8	126.6	120.0	127.3	139.5	
N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3	
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1	
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9	
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4	
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1	
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4	
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6	
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4	
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6	
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1	
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2	
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7	
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2	
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9	
1977 J	117.3	132.2	132.4	114.2	87.6	136.4	134.1	101.4	95.4	125.6	114.1	71.7	153.2	
F	118.7	132.7	136.8	115.7	96.4	137.8	142.5	106.5	99.3	129.8	118.9	76.6	156.0	
M	119.4	134.0	147.3	113.2	103.1	133.6	148.8	111.5	94.7	132.5	123.8	73.5	155.0	
A	118.2	133.8	148.2	115.2	114.9	125.0	152.1	111.4	101.3	134.0	125.8	95.6	153.4	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 M	119.8	137.9	118.1	111.6	113.2	133.8	122.9	114.6	115.0	125.3	120.0	103.2	137.7	
J	118.5	134.9	120.5	109.3	117.4	123.2	123.4	113.4	115.4	125.4	119.7	97.3	139.2	
J	119.5	132.3	122.9	108.1	120.3	119.8	125.3	114.6	116.6	125.8	119.8	102.7	139.7	
A	117.9	133.7	126.3	112.6	118.2	123.2	126.3	116.4	119.1	125.5	119.3	96.8	140.2	
S	120.2	136.1	123.7	112.2	119.4	117.9	122.9	116.3	119.2	125.3	116.3	114.9	144.2	
O	122.6	136.7	121.2	111.6	125.1	121.5	121.9	116.3	119.2	124.9	118.5	108.0	139.0	
N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3	
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5	
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1	
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1	
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9	
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5	
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6	
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9	
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0	
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6	
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6	
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6	
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3	
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9	
1977 J	121.0	132.3	133.9	116.2	115.2	136.5	139.8	111.6	116.7	133.8	124.2	84.8	157.1	
F	120.7	130.9	133.1	115.0	114.3	139.9	139.8	111.2	116.8	135.2	125.7	103.0	156.9	
M	120.7	131.5	137.9	114.1	117.6	134.3	141.8	111.7	114.9	136.1	128.1	93.5	155.7	
A	119.5	131.8	136.6	117.4	121.3	133.7	143.8	112.1	113.5	134.5	126.2	101.1	153.9	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom and food services
		1971 industry weights										
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	114.4	131.4	130.0	132.3	120.7	122.9	113.1	124.5	139.9	154.5	106.9	118.7
J	110.8	133.6	132.1	134.6	122.4	124.2	107.6	126.5	156.5	158.1	107.4	131.3
J	105.7	124.3	121.5	126.1	123.4	116.1	80.5	128.0	163.4	161.2	106.7	132.0
A	107.9	120.2	112.5	125.4	123.0	116.7	79.7	127.6	159.7	163.3	106.3	137.5
S	110.9	130.9	133.2	129.4	123.9	125.5	108.3	127.3	147.6	163.9	106.0	134.4
O	119.3	128.9	124.2	131.9	123.8	126.2	114.5	127.2	144.6	163.2	107.3	125.5
N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6
D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7
1976 J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0
F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	174.5	111.4	106.2	114.9	131.8	126.2	122.6	130.7	135.7	131.7	107.5	125.3
F	172.7	119.9	122.7	118.1	132.3	127.8	124.2	131.0	138.6	134.2	107.3	129.7
M	160.5	124.8	126.3	123.8	132.5	129.8	126.3	131.6	136.6	135.4	107.0	137.1
A	142.4	134.1	126.9	138.8	132.2	129.3	126.0	132.0	143.6	134.3	107.9	132.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	121.1	124.6	120.6	127.2	121.0	121.3	107.6	124.7	135.6	155.2	106.5	120.4
J	124.0	124.2	121.4	126.0	122.1	121.1	105.0	125.8	136.9	157.1	106.4	122.1
J	124.5	126.6	123.1	128.9	122.8	122.1	106.2	126.3	137.9	160.1	106.6	122.2
A	125.8	125.5	118.4	130.2	122.8	124.1	110.8	126.6	139.3	161.2	106.4	123.7
S	126.3	127.3	124.8	128.9	123.8	123.5	107.2	127.1	146.8	162.5	106.2	124.7
O	126.2	126.1	120.1	130.1	123.6	124.4	108.8	127.3	147.7	163.4	107.1	125.2
N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8
D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7
1976 J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4
F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	148.4	135.5	126.0	141.7	132.5	126.6	115.6	131.2	150.1	134.5	107.3	138.9
F	147.0	134.4	126.8	139.3	132.4	126.8	116.2	131.7	150.0	134.8	107.9	137.6
M	144.5	133.6	126.2	138.4	132.5	127.7	117.5	132.2	150.0	135.4	107.8	139.3
A	141.7	133.2	125.6	138.2	132.9	128.1	118.0	132.7	152.0	134.8	108.0	139.8

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Special industry groupings								
			Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind. less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
			1971 industry weights								
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 M	118.9	114.0	119.7	113.0	112.3	124.3	120.7	120.7	115.5	113.2	117.1
J	123.2	117.8	123.5	109.1	118.6	126.6	120.3	125.3	115.9	118.7	121.6
J	125.3	106.8	118.2	104.9	111.8	122.3	116.9	120.7	107.8	106.1	108.3
A	124.0	110.1	119.2	108.3	115.9	121.3	118.1	122.1	106.8	112.9	109.3
S	120.2	115.8	123.8	156.3	120.6	125.8	143.6	125.9	115.1	115.1	120.4
O	119.1	117.0	123.4	111.8	120.1	125.4	120.6	124.9	116.7	112.9	123.5
N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.6	120.5	120.4	108.6	115.0	123.8	117.0	120.5	120.1	111.5	118.5
F	122.8	124.5	124.0	112.4	119.3	126.9	120.9	124.6	121.1	117.3	122.0
M	123.6	125.2	125.3	111.4	119.3	129.1	121.7	126.0	122.3	118.6	125.9
A	121.9	124.5	126.2	120.0	119.3	130.6	127.4	127.3	121.6	122.1	126.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	117.5	113.5	118.6	111.1	113.1	122.0	118.6	119.8	113.2	112.3	115.4
J	118.7	114.5	119.2	112.3	114.3	122.3	119.4	120.7	112.9	112.5	115.9
J	119.5	114.4	120.0	112.6	114.6	123.4	120.1	121.4	113.8	110.4	117.1
A	119.5	114.6	120.4	113.1	115.1	123.8	120.3	121.6	115.4	112.3	115.7
S	120.1	113.8	120.3	112.3	114.3	124.2	120.4	121.7	114.5	110.3	116.5
O	120.8	113.6	120.2	111.8	113.8	124.2	120.0	121.3	115.3	109.3	117.8
N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.6	122.8	126.9	118.6	121.3	130.4	127.1	128.7	119.1	119.6	122.5
F	125.2	122.6	126.9	118.3	121.2	130.5	126.9	128.6	119.7	119.5	121.3
M	125.5	122.7	127.1	118.2	121.1	130.8	126.9	128.7	120.4	119.0	123.0
A	124.2	122.3	126.7	117.6	120.5	130.6	126.5	128.2	120.1	119.8	122.9

Section 3—Table 3.1

July 1977

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	11,042	12,166	-1,124	10,660	11,897	-1,237	9,032	8,746	286	1,628	3,151	-1,523
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,038	13,614	-1,576	11,709	13,345	-1,636	10,201	9,776	425	1,508	3,569	-2,061
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	10,860	11,932	-1,072	10,513	11,643	-1,130	8,734	8,577	157	1,779	3,066	-1,287
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,076	13,917	-841	12,686	13,657	-971	10,815	10,035	780	1,871	3,622	-1,751
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	275	461	-186	228	1,034	-806	466	556	-90	659	933	-274
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355
1977 1	187	992	-805	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	461	653	-192	226	805	-579	440	542	-102	652	941	-289
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371
1977 1	471	881	-410	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420

July 1977

Section 3—Tables 3.1 to 3.2

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	382	269	113	156	43	113	59	79	-20	167	-147
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	329	269	60	148	43	105	68	87	-19	113	-139
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	347	289	58	163	43	120	59	79	-20	125	-167
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	390	260	130	181	47	134	68	87	-19	141	-126

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments

³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States				United Kingdom				All other countries						
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1976 4	6,957	8,282	-1,325	-90	-1,235	659	515	144	129	15	3,259	3,202	57	247	-190
1977 1	8,023	9,187	-1,164	363	-1,527	704	567	137	152	-15	3,198	3,747	-549	-90	-459

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3-Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account¹, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment				Canadian stocks			Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada		Abroad		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total
	D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058		
1976	-395	-555	-71	87	-44	-28	404	74	-18	117	577	92	4,758	750	3,175	8,775		
1975 4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259		
1976 1	5	-90	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983		
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871		
3	-275	-110	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079		
4	-160	-215	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	146	782	1,842		
1977 1	135	-170	-19	2	-19	-36	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426		
Retirements of Canadian bonds																		
Year or quarter	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Répayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital				
	D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
	1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	41	-397	172	4,144			
1976	-67	-291	-101	-277	-736	8,616	68	-37	60	-409	18	-262	399	7,475				
1975 4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	68	2,016				
1976 1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	-	-5	3	-147	-	21	-38	2,786				
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	9	-70	113	1,940				
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-90	-	-141	274	1,675				
4	-9	-68	-18	-70	-165	1,694	-50	-21	16	-126	9	-72	50	1,074				
1977 1	-15	-90	-20	-73	-198	1,210	18	-5	4	-187	-	-92	133	1,010				
Resident holdings of foreign currency																		
Year or quarter	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions ³	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary movements in the form of	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities	
	D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714		
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	211	-92	41	147	-918	231	4,375	-	-404	-			
1976	-942	-223	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-2,997	-2,766	4,709	-	522	-			
1975 4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	134	-5	16	-49	-762	-794	1,222	-	98	-			
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-304	-377	2,409	-	503	-			
2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-737	-691	1,249	-	172	-			
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-471	-1,744	-69	-	-173	-			
4	717	-119	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,485	46	1,120	-	20	-			
1977 1	-173	-184	-73	72	132	8	79	88	-50	-99	-200	810	-	-766	-			

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001). The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly. Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 46 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 47 2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry
- 48 3. Labour Force Characteristics
 - 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 49 4.1 Employed
- 50 4.2 Unemployed
- 51 4.3 Participation Rates
- 52 4.4 Unemployment Rates
 - 5. Labour Force Provincial Data
- 53 5.1 Labour Force
- 54 5.2 Employed
- 55 5.3 Unemployed
- 56 5.4 Participation Rates
- 57 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 58 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
 - 7. Job Vacancy Survey
- 59 7.1 Job Vacancies
- 59 7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
- 60 7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
- 60 7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
- 61 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages
- 62 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 63 10. Employment Indexes, by Province
- 64 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 64 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 65 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 65 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 66 15. Average Hourly Earnings
- 67 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	217.0	180.0	1,979.5	3,424.6	347.2	255.7	708.3	976.7	8,276.9
O	127.2	23.4	215.0	173.5	2,187.9	3,461.9	343.4	255.8	703.7	1,005.4	8,525.9
N	125.3	23.2	217.1	173.8	2,061.3	3,444.8	338.3	254.1	708.5	1,016.8	8,391.4
D	124.4	22.4	215.8	173.9	2,274.4	3,457.8	337.6	254.6	707.4	1,005.1	8,600.1
1977 J	118.5	21.8	210.1	168.4	2,048.9	3,354.2	330.0	244.8	701.3	974.8	8,199.5
F	120.2	22.5	210.2	168.7	2,043.9	3,377.0	328.4	247.5	704.9	993.1	8,243.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	114.0	21.5	198.8	159.0	1,821.3	3,097.0	308.1	223.6	615.0	917.4	7,503.4
F	115.3	21.8	201.4	162.1	1,878.7	3,154.8	313.3	226.6	620.8	915.4	7,629.6
M	119.2	22.0	201.9	164.6	1,874.7	3,196.8	317.7	227.9	623.3	927.4	7,696.4
A	119.1	21.6	204.7	166.7	1,884.0	3,235.1	318.9	233.0	634.7	933.4	7,762.7
M	119.7	22.2	207.2	167.2	2,143.4	3,226.1	322.0	238.9	648.6	935.6	8,046.5
J	120.5	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.7	3,266.4	325.3	236.6	650.4	940.4	8,108.5
J	124.0	23.2	211.5	168.3	1,967.7	3,348.3	337.2	229.9	666.4	926.8	8,030.7
A	123.4	23.2	205.7	167.0	1,936.9	3,365.1	333.7	239.6	675.3	949.4	8,055.6
S	128.7	23.1	210.9	172.3	1,927.2	3,347.9	340.9	248.3	693.2	945.4	8,083.2
O	122.4	22.6	213.0	168.8	2,131.3	3,374.2	337.7	247.9	690.7	978.1	8,316.9
N	123.8	23.5	217.0	172.4	2,030.7	3,401.8	337.2	252.4	705.8	1,008.4	8,296.4
D	128.6	23.5	216.5	178.9	2,288.7	3,498.0	345.2	260.3	722.9	1,037.5	8,736.2
1977 J	125.4	23.7	218.7	176.2	2,087.7	3,434.1	339.4	258.1	724.0	1,021.4	8,428.4
F	128.3	25.0	221.1	179.3	2,092.8	3,474.7	340.0	260.4	727.0	1,024.1	8,486.4

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

July 1977

Section 4—Table 2

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9
S	106.2	112.4	208.7	1,878.2	688.5	908.2	1,095.9	508.7	2,026.5	743.7	8,276.9	696.4
O	86.2	106.2	212.5	1,869.6	753.4	866.9	1,128.6	513.5	2,237.8	751.3	8,525.9	921.3
N	67.8	99.9	217.5	1,890.6	744.7	871.6	1,154.3	513.9	2,090.8	740.3	8,391.4	683.0
D	59.2	88.4	221.7	1,899.0	649.7	920.3	1,206.8	522.7	2,237.4	794.9	8,600.1	666.3
1977 J	51.2	80.4	220.3	1,861.1	596.2	859.8	1,133.8	531.9	2,109.7	755.0	8,199.5	781.8
F	51.7	84.7	218.9	1,879.0	602.9	870.2	1,127.1	534.8	2,118.6	756.0	8,243.8	780.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
1975 M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2
1976 J	67.1	67.5	194.4	1,709.7	701.6	784.6	1,046.5	462.7	1,817.6	651.6	7,503.4	618.7
F	71.1	72.3	197.6	1,765.0	708.7	783.4	1,055.7	468.5	1,838.3	669.0	7,629.6	625.7
M	74.8	74.2	196.3	1,809.1	698.7	799.2	1,065.0	470.3	1,841.2	667.5	7,696.4	636.2
A	72.0	79.0	197.6	1,822.3	679.6	801.9	1,086.0	485.7	1,844.4	694.3	7,762.7	649.6
M	76.1	84.2	198.4	1,826.0	677.3	798.4	1,079.0	484.0	2,125.5	697.8	8,046.5	685.6
J	73.6	97.1	196.9	1,841.1	696.7	822.6	1,086.9	494.8	2,082.2	716.6	8,108.5	695.0
J	75.2	94.5	205.1	1,858.3	657.0	871.7	1,093.9	498.0	1,950.2	726.9	8,030.7	714.0
A	74.4	94.0	204.9	1,845.7	648.4	846.2	1,099.7	503.9	2,008.6	729.8	8,055.6	723.2
S	78.6	97.5	210.2	1,837.0	596.9	898.7	1,100.0	516.3	2,003.3	744.7	8,083.2	717.1
O	81.1	91.4	211.8	1,824.7	663.2	865.3	1,111.5	519.8	2,185.7	762.3	8,316.9	732.8
N	79.8	91.4	215.8	1,871.8	715.3	875.9	1,127.2	521.4	2,046.9	751.0	8,296.4	747.5
D	79.1	100.5	224.0	1,930.6	759.0	927.8	1,165.8	530.6	2,216.7	802.1	8,736.2	744.9
1977 J	81.0	89.3	221.2	1,900.0	711.7	890.0	1,157.2	535.8	2,072.8	769.4	8,428.4	722.6
F	83.8	93.7	220.0	1,926.8	712.4	895.5	1,163.1	535.1	2,086.2	769.8	8,486.4	728.6

¹Excludes military pay and allowances.²Includes fishing and trapping.

NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 J		10,067	9,369	698		61.1	6.9
A		10,102	9,369	733		61.1	7.3
S		10,157	9,442	715		61.3	7.0
O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9
J		10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1. Employed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518	
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728	
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311	
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261	
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265	
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387	
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393	
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410	
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400	
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358	
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378	
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394	
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391	
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422	
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446	
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424	
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431	
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483	
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507	
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489	
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461	
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405	
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448	
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476	
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482	
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545	
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	4	
1975 J	9,369	5,976	3,393	2,412	1,323	1,089	6,957	4,653	2,304	
A	9,369	5,956	3,413	2,399	1,314	1,085	6,970	4,642	2,328	
S	9,442	5,991	3,451	2,418	1,325	1,093	7,024	4,666	2,358	
O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348	
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370	
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367	
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391	
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402	
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405	
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386	
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417	
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428	
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469	
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494	
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452	
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461	
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449	
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430	
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436	
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474	
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489	
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482	
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532	
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534	

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519	
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729	
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160	
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154	
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183	
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153	
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164	
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179	
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157	
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178	
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171	
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165	
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178	
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163	
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153	
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170	
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199	
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196	
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173	
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170	
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163	
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206	
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200	
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202	
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199	
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178	
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	3	
1975 J	698	385	313	330	180	150	368	205	163	
A	733	423	310	336	194	142	397	229	168	
S	715	418	297	346	208	138	369	210	159	
O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169	
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178	
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170	
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154	
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155	
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161	
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182	
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173	
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169	
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177	
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182	
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201	
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179	
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170	
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177	
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184	
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186	
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196	
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197	
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190	
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 J	61.1	78.3	44.3	62.9	68.4	57.4	60.4	82.0	39.7
A	61.1	78.4	44.4	62.7	68.5	56.7	60.6	82.1	40.1
S	61.3	78.6	44.6	63.2	69.5	56.8	60.7	82.0	40.3
O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4 Unemployment rate ²									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522	
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731	
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5	
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4	
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5	
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0	
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4	
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9	
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2	
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0	
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7	
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5	
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9	
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3	
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9	
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5	
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6	
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3	
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5	
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4	
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2	
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9	
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6	
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5	
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4	
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5	
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.										
1975 J	6.9	6.1	8.4	12.0	12.0	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6	
A	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.3	12.9	11.6	5.4	4.7	6.7	
S	7.0	6.5	7.9	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.0	4.3	6.3	
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7	
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0	
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7	
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1	
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1	
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3	
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1	
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7	
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5	
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7	
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8	
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6	
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8	
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5	
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8	
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0	
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0	
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3	
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4	
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0	
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	10,067	178	47	316	254	2,672	3,864	441	385	817	1,093
A	10,102	181	48	321	256	2,665	3,879	446	384	817	1,104
S	10,157	181	48	329	256	2,692	3,887	448	382	813	1,110
O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1,172

See footnotes, Table 3

Section 4—Table 5/Continued

July 1977

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769189
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 J	9,369	152	43	291	227	2,467	3,613	423	373	780	1,007
A	9,369	153	43	297	230	2,443	3,624	424	373	783	1,003
S	9,442	155	43	301	231	2,465	3,655	430	370	777	1,001
O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3. Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767639	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	709	26	X	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	X	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	X	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	X	33	96
N	686	24	X	23	26	211	233	22	X	27	102
D	693	24	X	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	X	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	X	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	X	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	4	3	3	3				3	3	4	
1975 J	698	26	X	25	27	205	251	18	12	37	86
A	733	28	X	24	26	222	255	22	11	34	101
S	715	26	X	28	25	227	232	18	12	36	109
O	724	26	X	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	X	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	X	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	X	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	X	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	X	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97

See footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Table 5/Continued

July 1977

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	61.1	49.4	56.6	54.7	53.8	58.5	64.3	61.0	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.1	50.1	57.8	55.4	54.0	58.2	64.4	61.6	59.0	66.0	61.1
S	61.3	50.0	57.8	56.7	53.9	58.7	64.4	61.8	58.5	65.4	61.3
O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5 Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	6.7	13.4	X	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	X	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	X	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	X	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	X	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	X	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	X	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	X	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	X	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	X	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	6.9	14.6	X	7.9	10.6	7.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	7.9
A	7.3	15.5	X	7.5	10.2	8.3	6.6	4.9	2.9	4.2	9.1
S	7.0	14.4	X	8.5	9.8	8.4	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.4	9.8
O	7.1	14.4	X	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	X	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	X	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	X	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	X	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	X	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Claims data						Benefits data						Adult occupa- tional train- ing act ⁴	
	Insured population ² Thousands	Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2} Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ² Dollars	Total benefits paid ³	Type of benefits paid							
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing			
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250		
1975	8,951	-	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	-	-	
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530		
1975 M	8,976	765	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	-	-	
J	9,179	667	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	-	-	
J	9,337	652	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365		
A	9,295	652	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763		
S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063		
O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673		
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740		
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352		
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452		
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852		
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172		
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633		
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212		
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202		
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222		
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850		
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150		
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878		
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310		
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597		
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823		
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356		
M	9,244	897	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768		
A	9,258	859	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125		

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld	NS	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	..
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.8	2.4	9.2	4.0	..
1974 2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4	1,047.5
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5	1,085.1
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	878.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	721.8
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	676.0
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	581.6
43	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	570.5
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	567.0
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	525.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	508.8
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	456.3
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	467.9

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld	NS	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13	14
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13	16
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
43	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Section 4—Table 7/Concluded

July 1977

Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.8	3.6	3.2	7.2	4.0	...
1976	46.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.4	2.0	8.4	3.6	...
1974 2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9	953.4
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1	965.4
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	791.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	653.8
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	603.2
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	518.8
42	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	505.3
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	511.8
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	474.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	449.6
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	406.3
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	409.8

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	X	...
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.0	...
1974 2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1	428.2
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6	409.5
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	362.6
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	278.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	280.4
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	190.1
42	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	160.3
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	173.4
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	169.5
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	161.3
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	151.3
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	136.8

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries		
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total ⁵	Food and bever- ages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Furniture and fixtures	Wood			
	D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268		
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3		
1976	10,820.9	33.9	0.4	558.3	4,246.4	162.1	19.4	23.6	68.1	229.0	6.8	-	118.0	73.9	1,164.7		
1975 A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	13.5	-	15.4		
M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0		
J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3		
J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	209.5		
A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	393.0		
S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	7.3	498.3		
O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	584.4		
N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	-	10.4	561.3		
D	1,117.5	-	-	154	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3		
1976 J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4		
F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7		
M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7		
A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3		
M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9		
J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3		
J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2		
A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2		
S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6		
O	1,646.5	2.0	-	19.3	329.1	3.7	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	2.5	15.4		
N	411.4	-	-	11.8	271.4	10.8	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	4.6	24.0		
D	259.0	0.9	-	6.4	148.1	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	3.3	36.0		
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	11.7	107.5	4.6	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	6.8	1.8	35.2		
F	401.1	1.2	0.4	35.9	65.8	13.9	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	0.2	6.5	1.3	13.9		
M	599.4	5.3	-	6.1	91.2	12.0	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0		
Manufacturing																Community, business and personal service industries	
Year and month	Manufacturing																
	Printing ⁶	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equipment	Elec- trical products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion ⁷	Electric- ity, gas and other utilities	Trade				
	D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.2		
1976	291.9	1,162.3	203.0	35.3	388.3	187.5	59.2	3.9	107.3	2,088.4	340.3	122.7	1.6	88.4	2,674.9		
1975 A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3		
M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7		
J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6		
J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2		
A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1		
S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1		
O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8		
N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	28.2	153.3		
D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7		
1976 J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5		
F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8		
M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2		
A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6		
M	2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8		
J	0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9		
J	-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	22.0	-	6.5	139.5		
A	12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9		
S	-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4		
O	211.9	-	20.1	-	32.8	17.0	8.8	-	4.1	272.2	21.7	-	-	8.3	945.8		
N	58.8	105.4	11.3	-	62.6	13.4	8.7	-	-	2.7	10.9	-	-	6.5	44.4		
D	5.5	16.2	6.0	-	34.8	15.6	8.8	-	4.0	8.1	6.9	-	-	3.8	38.1		
1977 J	3.9	16.0	4.3	3.4	10.0	0.8	8.2	-	7.4	0.2	5.7	-	-	0.6	28.1		
F	3.8	4.4	0.3	2.2	5.6	-	4.7	-	3.9	5.0	2.1	1.7	-	-	47.0		
M	4.2	4.0	7.5	4.2	9.8	-	5.4	-	2.7	17.3	6.4	-	-	-	35.0		

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 SIC is used. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. ⁶Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁷Includes storage and communication industries.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, communica- tion and other utilities ³			Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate		Services ⁴	
		Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	1322 1334	Total	Wholesale	Retail	1325 1337	1326 1338		
				D	D	D	D		D	D	D				
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326		
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338		
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9		
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0		
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3		
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9		
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7		
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7		
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8		
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3		
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9		
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0		
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0		
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2		
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3		
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5		
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3		
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7		
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1		
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7		
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4		
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5		
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.8	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6		
1977 J	140.0	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	96.8	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8		
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.5	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7		
M	140.4	58.2	120.7	124.2	114.8	136.0	98.0	126.3	167.5	154.1	174.7	189.9	242.5		
A	142.1	56.0	119.6	125.6	116.4	137.0	104.9	127.6	168.3			190.0	247.8		
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1		
1975 M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0		
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0		
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9		
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0		
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0		
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9		
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2		
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7		
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1		
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9		
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5		
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1		
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3		
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5		
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2		
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2		
S	143.3	83.4	120.9	127.4	118.7	137.4	102.1	130.1	171.2	157.7	178.4	187.2	244.0		
O	143.7	76.6	120.3	126.7	117.8	137.8	109.8	129.3	171.4	158.6	178.4	187.6	244.5		
N	144.3	76.0	120.0	127.1	117.3	139.1	112.6	129.5	171.8	158.6	178.4	188.4	246.6		
D	144.4	76.2	120.6	127.0	117.2	139.5	117.8	129.5	170.5	159.0	177.1	189.2	247.6		
1977 J	144.4	72.9	121.4	126.5	116.5	138.7	112.7	129.3	172.6	158.0	179.6	191.0	246.2		
F	144.3	74.7	120.3	126.2	116.6	138.3	112.2	129.7	172.4	156.7	181.4	191.7	245.9		
M	144.1	71.9	121.8	126.2	117.3	137.7	112.4	129.2	170.1	155.5	178.3	192.2	249.0		
A	144.8	78.7	124.0	126.8	117.9	138.0	113.9	129.9	169.7			191.4	251.1		

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	NS	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	144.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.0	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	138.8	184.9	164.8
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	139.2	185.9	165.7
M	140.4	124.9	128.9	121.3	120.6	124.3	144.0	122.2	139.3	187.1	169.3
A	142.1	126.7	136.6	124.5	123.6	125.5	145.8	123.2	141.1	187.9	170.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.3	135.4	149.7	126.6	136.2	126.3	147.1	127.6	141.9	188.4	167.7
O	143.7	132.3	145.7	128.0	133.7	127.1	146.8	128.8	143.9	189.2	169.6
N	144.3	133.1	144.5	128.4	131.6	128.2	147.7	127.3	143.1	190.0	170.2
D	144.4	135.6	147.3	127.2	133.3	129.2	147.2	126.3	145.1	191.0	171.4
1977 J	144.4	130.8	146.4	127.2	130.8	128.8	147.4	125.8	144.9	191.0	170.9
F	144.3	134.6	150.7	126.5	130.7	128.0	147.4	125.5	145.5	191.9	171.2
M	144.1	136.7	147.7	126.0	129.8	127.9	147.2	125.5	145.1	191.9	171.2
A	144.8	136.1	150.9	127.9	132.2	128.7	147.6	125.2	145.5	192.5	171.2

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber prod- ucts	Leather prod- ucts	Textile prod- ucts	Clothing	Paper and allied indus- tries	Petroleum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery, (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elec- trical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 A	102.8	124.0	83.3	108.5	108.8	126.7	112.9	124.5	115.1	131.8	135.0	139.4	176.9	152.8	136.3	122.0
M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	110.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9	
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.1	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.2	129.7	76.1	103.4	107.6	125.2	115.5	128.2	126.9	127.7	128.0	133.7	164.9	155.5	127.3	115.7

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10.²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9.³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing				Construction	Transport- ation, communica- tion and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction			Wholesale	Retail	1449	
	D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68	
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49	
1975 M	200.44	255.62	273.13	210.77	198.02	223.94	284.18	228.42	201.82	135.91	191.65	140.79	
J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204.43	140.43	193.39	143.25	
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41	
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27	
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19	
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.41	
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.59	
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42	
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35	
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03	
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.76	212.70	156.14	
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63	
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49	
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.48	215.54	162.04	
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52	
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83	
S	232.21	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85	
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84	
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52	
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61	
1977 J	239.34	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.21	280.44	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87	
F	242.46	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.21	283.39	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06	
M	244.29	326.77	343.80	261.55	244.58	279.26	358.35	283.25	242.90	158.93	229.20	167.16	
A	246.12	323.64	343.23	262.88	245.60	281.03	361.36	285.59			227.87	168.47	

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²										Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and Petroleum allied indus- tries			Chem- ical products	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery (ex- elec- trical)	Transpor- tation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products		
						1463	1464	1465		1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478			
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72			
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01			
1975 A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231.03	208.39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81			
M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	233.08			
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46			
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12			
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42			
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73			
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26			
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97			
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29			
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22			
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74			
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41			
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10			
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20			
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11			
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55			
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65			
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00			
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22			
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17			
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70			
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81			
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50			
M	240.95	256.42	166.25	213.20	160.65	309.37	371.70	283.32	262.20	207.79	309.07	268.72	274.20	310.60	254.92	279.51			

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries.¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	NS	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.34	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.20	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.34	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.59	252.37	272.59
F	242.46	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	228.06	256.56	273.77
M	244.29	237.89	183.28	205.86	224.67	238.42	244.29	221.50	229.30	256.03	275.11
A	246.12	237.87	181.24	207.20	223.03	241.00	246.38	223.33	231.42	257.83	276.22

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1975 M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94	
J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.87	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98	
J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81	
A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80	
S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79	
O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05	
N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07	
D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15	
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19	
F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
S	7.51	5.87	5.88	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.21	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
O	7.63	5.92	5.89	5.52	5.54	6.30	6.24	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.36	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
D	7.85	6.02	6.01	5.63	5.60	6.37	6.41	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.10	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25	
F	7.90	6.17	6.19	5.73	5.75	6.57	6.60	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31	
M	7.98	6.22	6.22	5.80	5.80	6.61	6.63	6.00	6.03	4.15	4.83	4.13	6.59	4.92	7.36	
A	7.96	6.28	6.27	5.85	5.84	6.69	6.70									
Manufacturing																Other industries
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Machin- ery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metalic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering				
										Urban transit						
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975 M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05
J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10
J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12
A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	8.78	6.04	8.24	8.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.63	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.44	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.69	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.51	9.31	9.92	7.25	5.57	3.59	3.71
M	6.92	7.22	6.41	6.64	7.18	5.67	6.66	8.34	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.95	7.32	5.73	3.63	3.75
A										9.59	9.42	9.89				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583			
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584		
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6		
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7		
1975 M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9		
J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1		
J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3		
A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7		
S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4		
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6		
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0		
D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6		
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8		
F	40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4		
M	40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1		
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4		
M	40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7		
J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8		
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3		
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3		
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.6	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8		
O	40.7	38.9	38.4	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9		
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.8	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9		
D	40.5	38.2	39.8	37.3	38.6	39.0	40.7	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1		
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9		
F	40.6	38.9	38.8	38.0	37.8	39.8	39.7	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0		
M	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.0	38.0	38.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.7	39.2	35.4	38.3	39.1	39.7		
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery (ex- ec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elec- trical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Other industries				
										Total	Building	Engineering	Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and presses	Hotels, restau- rants and taverns		
										Urban transit							
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5	
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1	
1975 M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5	
J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4	
J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8	
A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8	
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	43.5	39.9	35.4	27.6	
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3	
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0	
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7	
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9	
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9	
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0	
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9	
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3	
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3	
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6	
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5	
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1	
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8	
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5	
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9	
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	39.9	33.3	25.8	
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2	
M	36.0	40.1	39.9	39.6	41.2	39.1	40.0	41.2	39.9	38.5	37.0	41.6	40.3	41.6	33.9	26.0	

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 70 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
- 75 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 75 3. Other Price Indexes
- 76 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 77 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufactur- ing	Food and beverage industries											Confe- ctery man- ufac- turers	
		Total	Slaugh- tering and meat processors		Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vege- table cann- ers and pres- servers		Flour & break- fast cereal products		Feed industry	Biscuit manufac- turers	Bakeries industry	
							Dairy products							
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9		
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9		
1975 J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7		
J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3		
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5		
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2		
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3		
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1		
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3		
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8		
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8		
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1		
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	162.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3		
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9		
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1		
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9		
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8		
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8		
O	163.4	172.6	154.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.5	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8		
N	163.6	172.2	152.5	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.0	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1		
D	165.1	174.5	154.1	184.3	197.2	169.6	186.8	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9		
1977 J	167.1	176.8	155.1	181.8	199.6	169.3	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	182.4	220.3		
F	168.3	178.7	154.6	187.0	203.1	170.1	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	182.9	223.4		
M	170.5	181.3	155.8	189.8	204.0	171.1	186.9	180.8	192.1	185.6	184.9	223.8		
A	172.4	185.0	156.1	192.9	207.6	171.7	194.5	184.8	200.8	185.6	185.0	225.4		
M	173.1	188.4	163.3	193.6	211.5	172.1	196.8	185.3	203.5	189.3	187.0	227.1		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)														
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vege- table oil mills	Miscel- laneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manu- fac- turers	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabri- cating industry N.E.S.		
	D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1	
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1	
1975 J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9	
J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8	
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2	
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7	
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0	
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3	
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5	
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4	
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1	
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4	
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3	
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4	
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5	
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1	
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6	
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3	
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9	
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1	
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1	
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6	
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.0	
M	182.3	246.9	207.5	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.0	140.7	168.9	149.5	146.9	
A	191.3	262.0	214.9	192.6	124.4	195.9	165.4	146.0	146.9	141.3	173.6	150.3	147.6	
M	182.8	263.6	220.0	194.9	124.3	200.9	165.4	146.0	146.5	139.5	173.6	150.3	148.3	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.9	200.4	162.7	175.8	148.3	146.4	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.2	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	176.7	148.3	147.6	187.3	164.7	132.6	123.7	119.1	158.3
M	171.1	212.5	164.3	179.9	149.1	148.1	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.2	119.7	158.3
A	172.3	219.6	164.2	179.9	150.2	148.9	189.7	166.6	133.0	124.4	119.5	158.3
M	173.0	220.8	164.3	186.2	150.2	149.1	189.7	166.1	133.3	125.7	118.9	158.3
Year and Month	Knitting mills					Clothing industries				Wood industries		
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1	145.1
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7	154.7
1975 J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3	156.3
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0	157.0
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5	157.5
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1	157.1
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	146.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.0	146.8	175.3	239.4	174.3	166.4	174.3	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.0	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.9	175.9	175.9
M	130.4	122.4	113.0	150.0	164.2	146.8	180.3	251.3	180.9	168.9	176.2	176.2
A	131.2	121.3	114.5	151.2	164.7	146.8	181.2	254.7	180.5	173.3	178.5	178.5
M	131.6	122.4	114.9	151.2	165.1	146.8	180.4	251.7	179.0	172.3	180.2	180.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufac- turers	Office furniture manufac- turers	Miscel- laneous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
	D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1975 J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	206.2	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.2	155.4	170.6	176.7	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	204.2	167.7
F	177.9	201.3	171.2	155.6	170.7	176.8	157.9	166.4	189.8	200.3	204.2	168.7
M	177.7	198.8	171.3	155.6	171.1	176.8	160.1	166.8	191.6	202.8	204.1	168.9
A	182.6	201.3	172.4	155.6	171.6	176.8	160.8	167.8	192.1	203.0	210.0	168.1
M	183.9	172.6	155.6	171.6	176.9	160.8	167.8	192.1	202.9	212.9	168.4	
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries				Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding			Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscel- laneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron found- ries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding			
	D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2	
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8	
1975 J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3	
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2	
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9	
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9	
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9	
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1	
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6	
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3	
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1	
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5	
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2	
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6	
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3	
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0	
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3	
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9	
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.2	180.8	186.1	182.5	166.0	165.9	143.1	186.6	
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.5	181.4	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6	
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	175.3	181.4	186.6	184.9	171.2	166.3	139.3	190.3	
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	176.9	181.9	186.6	185.2	175.1	165.3	138.3	195.6	
F	159.9	164.6	163.3	179.8	185.1	187.4	185.3	178.5	165.3	142.3	201.9	
M	159.9	164.6	163.7	183.3	184.4	190.9	186.0	186.7	165.3	148.8	209.1	
A	160.9	165.1	165.6	190.6	185.0	191.8	186.7	205.6	165.5	154.1	215.3	
M	160.3	165.1	165.6	190.0	184.8	191.8	185.8	204.2	165.5	155.0	214.3	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011). Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Miscel- lanous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commer- cial refrig- eration and air condi- tioning equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & accesso- ries manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	125.7	116.2	129.9
J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	124.5	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.6	147.7
1977 J	165.6	163.8	162.0	175.5	153.5	150.5	156.0	172.5	161.4	134.7	129.4	150.3
F	166.3	164.6	163.2	175.7	155.7	151.5	156.4	173.6	161.8	134.7	129.7	152.1
M	167.1	164.8	164.7	174.7	160.1	151.8	156.8	174.5	162.1	136.0	130.2	154.2
A	168.6	164.7	168.1	174.3	160.6	155.6	156.1	175.5	162.7	136.0	130.2	154.5
M	168.7	164.7	168.2	174.5	160.6	155.6	156.8	176.2	163.6	136.4	131.2	154.6
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month	Manufacturers of major appli- ances						Non-metallic mineral products industries					
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscel- laneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)	
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1
J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.6	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.1	133.1	143.7	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.6	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	133.1	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	178.6	165.5
M	143.9	133.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.3	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	179.3	162.0
A	146.6	133.5	146.3	167.6	113.5	150.8	151.6	178.6	151.8	176.7	179.8	162.7
M	146.9	133.6	146.4	167.8	113.4	151.3	152.2	179.4	153.2	177.8	181.2	162.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufac- turers	Concrete pipe manufac- turers	Concrete products manufac- turers	Ready- mix concrete manufac- turers	Glass & glass products manufac- turers	Abrasives manufac- turers	Lime manufac- turers	Refrac- tories manufac- turers	Total	Petroleum refineries	
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1974	122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1	
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5	
1975 J	143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7	
J	149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7	
A	149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4	
S	149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6	
O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2	
N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9	
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1	
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8	
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8	
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9	
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8	
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2	
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2	
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7	
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1	
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6	
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4	
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5	
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9	
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	180.3	141.9	181.8	220.2	184.5	226.6	228.2	
F	185.2	185.4	167.9	182.3	149.6	191.7	220.2	186.4	227.0	228.6	
M	189.1	185.4	169.4	186.0	150.0	193.3	220.2	198.6	237.0	239.0	
A	187.9	188.8	172.1	186.2	150.0	193.1	221.4	198.6	237.0	239.0	
M	188.8	191.3	175.0	186.4	151.2	193.1	229.3	198.6	237.0	239.0	
Chemical and chemical products industries											
Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries									Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry
	Total	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	548301	618401
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618601
1974	137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0
1975 J	159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8
J	161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7
A	161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7
S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7
O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.9	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3
D	169.7	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	139.2	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3
1977 J	171.3	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.8	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.0	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4
M	173.1	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.1	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4
A	173.8	190.1	130.6	171.0	140.2	142.0	173.7	186.1	224.2	145.1	154.9
M	173.8	190.6	130.7	171.0	139.4	141.9	173.7	187.2	223.2	147.6	157.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Total	Principal components							Special groupings							Fully & chiefly manufactured goods												
		Vege- table prod- ucts				Animal prod- ucts			Textile prod- ucts			Wood prod- ucts		Iron prod- ucts		Non- ferrous metals ²		Chem- ical prod- ucts		Non-farm prod- ucts ³		Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁴		Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵		Fully & chiefly manufactured goods		
		Vege- table prod- ucts		Animal prod- ucts		Textile prod- ucts		Wood prod- ucts		Iron prod- ucts		Non- ferrous metals ²		Chem- ical prod- ucts		Non-farm prod- ucts ³		Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁴		Total ⁵	Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁶	Iron Iron	Non- ferrous metals ⁶					
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016												
1974	4613	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8												
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1												
1975 J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9												
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1												
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6												
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9												
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5												
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7												
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4												
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5												
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1												
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2												
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8												
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7												
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7												
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5												
A	514.3	442.9	549.3	445.5	701.6	569.5	446.0	434.5	392.4	532.1	605.8	472.9	536.8	562.6	558.2	656.7												
S	512.6	427.8	551.9	452.4	704.5	568.6	443.5	441.6	392.4	534.3	603.7	463.6	539.6	563.4	559.1	655.0												
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7												
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7												
D	526.5	450.5	542.6	467.0	741.2	575.8	461.3	444.8	395.8	550.9	617.7	481.8	550.5	572.6	568.7	655.1												
1977 J	533.6	467.5	542.4	469.7	746.5	579.0	470.3	454.5	397.3	556.2	625.4	493.5	555.0	575.0	571.0	660.0												
F	542.2	481.2	550.0	472.0	760.9	583.8	479.8	455.3	402.0	563.2	633.9	506.9	559.6	581.6	577.2	676.2												
M	553.7	511.6	551.7	473.8	774.1	587.1	490.3	461.1	404.9	570.2	642.4	528.3	566.7	585.4	580.7	685.8												
A	557.6	519.4	555.1	473.1	771.3	589.2	502.3	466.6	406.4	572.6	650.3	530.5	569.9	587.6	582.7	691.6												
M	558.5	511.7	573.6	472.2	769.6	588.5	502.2	469.2	405.8	572.2	650.0	534.9	571.3	587.4	582.1	700.3												

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal— Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment. East of the Rockies. composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1974	494.7	173.8	..	..	..	..	196.5	265.3	157.7
1975	484.4	246.4	..	..	..	..	192.5	237.6	166.9
1975 J	469.7	244.1	160.7	151.3	165.1	156.1	197.9	241.3	173.3
J	478.3	246.7	162.1	152.7	166.3	157.0	203.4	250.4	176.8
A	491.1	246.7	163.9	154.0	168.5	157.9	198.6	238.2	176.1
S	484.8	246.7	164.0	154.3	168.6	158.6	198.1	229.6	180.2
O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1978 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	288.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.7
N	480.3	271.1	171.1	164.6	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.3	165.2	181.5	167.3	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5	..	178.4	166.7	183.8	169.7	170.9	197.9	155.6
F	502.0	181.1	167.7	187.4	171.0	174.7	200.9	159.9	
M	513.4	185.4	167.5	193.7	174.6	177.1	203.0	162.5	
A	515.0	185.8	167.7	194.7	174.6				
M	516.2	..							

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing											Goods				
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D 1975	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
D 1975	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
J A S O N D	141.2 141.5 142.8 144.1 144.3	132.1 133.0 167.3 168.3 167.2	167.8 166.6 137.9 139.3 140.5	134.4 135.6 136.4 137.5 140.0	132.2 133.1 138.4 137.5 140.5	137.2 138.9 139.7 141.1 143.0	125.0 126.0 126.8 127.5 128.2	132.8 133.1 133.7 136.3 136.5	135.2 135.6 137.2 138.6 138.6	130.9 131.3 131.9 132.2 131.9	127.1 127.1 127.7 128.0 128.2	145.2 145.5 147.7 147.0 146.8	119.0 126.4 121.2 121.6 121.6	123.8 124.0 125.3 126.2 126.8	156.1 157.6 157.9 159.2 158.8	133.2 135.4 136.1 139.7 140.9
J F M A M J	145.1 145.6 146.2 146.8 148.0 148.7 149.3 150.0 150.7 151.7 152.2 152.7 153.7	137.5 138.4 139.5 140.5 141.4 142.1 142.9 146.0 145.4 146.6 147.4 147.9 149.1	166.8 166.3 165.1 164.5 167.0 167.3 167.8 166.9 165.8 165.8 165.4 165.9 166.0	142.1 143.3 144.1 145.0 145.8 147.0 147.8 149.1 150.8 153.2 153.9 154.5 154.5	139.5 140.6 141.3 142.2 143.1 144.6 145.3 146.9 150.4 151.4 152.4 153.4 153.4	145.5 146.7 147.7 148.7 149.4 150.1 151.1 151.8 154.5 155.3 155.4 155.9 156.4	128.0 128.9 130.3 131.1 131.3 131.9 132.0 132.6 134.5 134.6 135.4 135.9 135.4	138.4 139.0 140.8 141.5 142.8 142.3 144.5 145.9 146.5 146.4 148.2 148.5 148.3	139.1 140.7 141.0 141.5 144.1 144.0 144.5 145.9 146.5 146.4 148.9 148.5 148.3	132.6 133.0 133.7 134.2 135.2 136.1 137.6 138.2 138.7 138.5 139.3 138.8 138.7	128.3 128.5 129.2 131.7 135.4 136.1 136.1 136.2 136.9 137.2 139.4 139.6 138.1	147.2 147.2 147.1 147.3 148.9 149.3 149.6 150.3 150.4 150.6 150.6 150.9 150.9	124.0 124.0 124.3 124.8 125.1 125.6 125.4 125.6 126.2 126.7 126.7 126.8 126.8	126.1 127.0 128.1 128.9 129.4 130.0 130.0 130.6 131.2 132.9 132.9 132.9 132.9	158.6 158.5 157.9 157.9 147.4 148.6 149.8 150.6 152.8 155.9 155.9 156.6 156.6	142.4 143.8 145.3 146.6 147.4 148.6 149.8 151.8 152.8 154.8 155.9 156.3 156.6
J F M A M J	155.4 157.0 157.9 159.2 160.3	149.7 151.2 152.0 152.8 153.7	171.4 172.9 174.7 177.2 179.1	156.9 158.6 159.1 160.0 161.3	155.0 155.6 156.1 156.8 158.2	158.9 162.5 163.2 164.3 165.4	136.4 138.2 139.5 140.0 141.0	150.4 152.0 152.7 153.0 141.0	150.7 151.1 140.7 153.0 153.4	139.7 140.3 140.7 141.6 141.0	139.2 140.4 141.7 143.0 143.5	154.0 155.8 156.9 158.5 159.6	129.6 130.3 130.2 131.4 131.7	133.9 135.4 136.9 137.8 138.4	165.5 167.7 169.1 170.8 172.3	158.8 159.9 160.7 161.3 162.6
All items indexes for regional cities ²																
Year and month	(1971 = 100)															
	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D 1975	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1976	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
J A S O N D	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
J A S O N D	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9		
J A S O N D	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1		
J A S O N D	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1		
J A S O N D	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3		
J A S O N D	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8		
J A S O N D	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8		
J A S O N D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9		
J F M A M J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
J F M A M J	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
J F M A M J	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
J F M A M J	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
J F M A M J	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J F M A M J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J F M A M J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
J F M A M J	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
J F M A M J	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
J F M A M J	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
J F M A M J	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
J F M A M J	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
J F M A M J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
J F M A M J	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		
J F M A M J	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
J F M A M J	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		
J F M A M J	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4		

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the CPI, on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction Price Indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada						Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements		
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritime Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairie Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 J	143.8	139.6	151.4	151.3	148.7	140.6	144.8	142.7	150.8	146.2	155.8	153.1	157.9
J	146.6	143.4	152.3	153.3	151.6	144.2	146.2	144.4	151.2	146.0	157.0	154.2	159.1
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	153.6	151.6	145.9	147.6	146.2	152.7	147.0	159.0	156.3	161.2
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	153.8	152.5	145.7	147.9	146.5	154.1	149.5	159.2	156.4	161.3
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.8
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.0	156.0	179.1	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.5	156.9	179.3	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	167.8	157.3	179.4	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.2	158.0	179.6	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.0	158.0	181.1	178.7	184.8
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.8	188.2
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.7	158.2	184.7	178.7	168.2	163.3	176.1	166.9	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.1	158.8	184.7	179.4	168.5	163.6	176.5	167.6	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.1	160.3	184.7	179.9	170.1	164.1	178.1	168.6	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.3	161.5	185.9	181.4	170.8	165.0	181.0	169.2	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.7	191.2
M	174.5	162.7	195.5	184.2	177.5	168.8	183.9	173.0	179.4	164.0	196.4	192.9	199.7
New housing price indexes													
1971 = 100													
Year and month	January 1975 = 100												
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	
1975 J	190.7	179.2	172.7	185.4	196.6	209.4	104.2	102.7	101.5	103.7	116.7	109.8	
J	191.5	180.4	172.7	185.4	201.0	211.9	105.8	103.8	102.2	104.4	120.0	111.8	
S	192.4	180.8	173.0	185.4	204.2	217.0	105.8	104.4	102.2	104.4	121.2	114.0	
O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1	
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3	
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6	
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0	
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2	
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5	
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9	
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9	
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	
J	211.6			211.8	263.0				105.8	114.5		142.1	

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 80 1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
- 81 2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
- 83 3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
- 85 4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 86 5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 87 6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 88 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 88 8. Rubber
- 89 9. Rubber Products
- 89 10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
- 90 11. Footwear Production
- 91 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 91 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 92 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 93 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 94 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 94 17. Radio and Television Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month							Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held						
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products			
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530		
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531		
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	7,671.2	7,366.3	10,704.1	15,610.7	836.3	16,447.0	7,082.4	4,139.8	5,224.7	2.03		
J	7,125.0	7,056.0	10,635.1	15,422.6	826.0	16,248.7	7,153.1	4,089.9	5,005.6	2.16		
A	7,018.3	7,153.3	10,770.1	15,428.2	863.9	16,292.1	7,116.3	4,184.8	4,990.9	2.20		
S	7,812.4	7,703.3	10,661.0	15,430.8	917.6	16,348.4	7,132.8	4,266.6	4,949.0	1.98		
O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91		
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01		
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10		
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20		
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13		
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89		
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94		
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89		
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84		
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19		
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05		
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92		
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00		
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93		
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05		
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16		
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12		
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85		
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99		
M	9,340.9	9,329.5	10,612.8	17,710.1	977.5	18,687.6	7,458.4	4,852.5	6,376.7	1.89		
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
1975 J	7,381.1	7,199.3	10,818.1	15,630.9	839.7	16,470.6	7,153.4	4,154.5	5,162.7	2.12		
J	7,491.6	7,354.2	10,680.7	15,586.4	821.2	16,407.6	7,109.5	4,174.9	5,123.2	2.08		
A	7,602.2	7,646.6	10,725.1	15,506.1	854.0	16,360.1	7,074.4	4,205.6	5,080.1	2.04		
S	7,512.2	7,528.5	10,741.4	15,504.3	914.1	16,418.4	7,109.9	4,256.2	5,052.3	2.06		
O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06		
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05		
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03		
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04		
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03		
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97		
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97		
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95		
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98		
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06		
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93		
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03		
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08		
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03		
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98		
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97		
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98		
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94		
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98		
M	8,988.1	8,958.8	10,641.8	17,658.0	981.4	18,639.4	7,582.0	4,843.4	6,214.0	1.96		

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2. Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	7,671.2	4,151.2	3,520.0	1,399.0	76.7	167.6	47.2	211.6	51.9	171.9	370.1
J	7,125.0	3,945.1	3,179.9	1,441.4	57.2	150.3	44.6	172.7	51.3	185.5	334.5
A	7,018.3	3,984.9	3,033.3	1,430.1	55.4	148.6	56.2	190.7	53.8	205.2	298.1
S	7,812.4	4,259.3	3,553.0	1,490.4	68.0	177.2	60.3	220.4	57.1	228.6	295.8
O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.9	4,984.8	4,356.1	1,623.6	60.7	220.8	54.5	255.2	54.4	190.7	499.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 J	7,381.1	4,077.6	3,303.5	1,372.0	74.3	160.9	52.5	199.9	52.4	190.4	332.5
J	7,491.6	4,039.0	3,452.6	1,408.5	69.8	163.8	50.1	206.2	52.2	188.6	334.3
A	7,602.2	4,058.6	3,543.6	1,396.8	67.1	172.4	49.8	210.7	51.8	186.0	311.4
S	7,512.2	4,087.0	3,425.2	1,404.6	68.8	166.9	51.8	212.9	53.3	195.6	294.3
O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,988.1	4,875.3	4,112.8	1,589.7	50.5	212.8	59.8	248.7	58.1	222.2	444.7

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	113.0	696.5	240.2	553.7	536.3	317.7	974.3	413.2	241.4	482.9	444.5	160.5
J	100.3	574.6	222.5	545.7	520.7	293.9	783.3	359.7	241.4	484.0	407.8	152.7
A	106.8	550.3	228.8	480.6	501.2	274.5	791.1	347.3	233.5	493.3	406.5	165.5
S	123.6	541.5	260.0	560.5	548.4	307.4	1,035.1	429.4	252.6	510.1	462.6	182.6
O	129.5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	129.2	755.3	291.9	688.3	614.1	353.6	1,367.3	414.4	289.4	681.6	608.2	188.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 J	110.2	663.3	238.1	533.0	507.4	293.8	930.5	388.0	208.1	500.2	414.2	159.4
J	114.5	588.4	242.2	575.3	517.2	313.8	989.5	392.0	216.0	481.5	426.1	161.6
A	115.6	563.8	246.0	553.6	529.0	344.7	1,092.2	384.3	212.8	509.9	436.4	167.9
S	116.3	546.6	249.6	550.6	515.2	322.9	1,013.2	392.0	220.7	522.5	447.6	166.8
O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	126.6	715.8	282.6	645.1	602.3	325.4	1,271.7	429.0	268.0	687.8	555.2	192.1

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments. For these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1974											
1975											
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	15,610.7	7,676.3	7,934.3	2,045.3	253.0	428.1	131.8	521.1	129.6	443.9	625.2
J	15,422.6	7,629.3	7,793.3	2,017.0	229.5	418.6	128.9	516.0	128.9	429.8	614.0
A	15,428.2	7,614.0	7,814.2	2,039.0	217.8	402.4	124.6	512.4	128.1	420.8	621.1
S	15,430.8	7,619.3	7,811.5	2,058.2	209.6	394.6	122.6	513.4	123.1	402.1	619.6
O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,992.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,710.1	8,913.0	8,797.1	2,293.9	305.6	479.2	159.1	614.5	133.7	513.2	827.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 J	15,630.9	7,712.8	7,918.1	2,122.6	242.4	415.6	122.6	517.6	124.6	405.8	641.0
J	15,586.4	7,661.3	7,925.1	2,089.6	239.5	413.2	122.6	521.0	125.7	409.0	632.5
A	15,506.1	7,618.0	7,888.1	2,057.9	246.2	402.3	123.3	506.3	125.1	415.4	631.1
S	15,504.3	7,650.8	7,853.5	2,029.8	255.2	413.3	127.5	518.3	123.1	412.3	628.2
O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,658.0	8,942.6	8,715.4	2,364.9	286.8	462.6	152.2	607.3	128.6	481.2	828.9

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy. & transp equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical products	Misc mfg.	
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	245.7	1,104.3	267.9	1,608.7	1,323.6	1,101.8	1,440.2	1,189.6	399.2	827.8	1,036.0	487.0
J	247.1	1,137.1	277.9	1,606.6	1,292.0	1,081.3	1,425.7	1,134.4	391.6	805.6	1,054.5	484.9
A	246.9	1,124.8	272.4	1,620.8	1,296.6	1,078.8	1,450.1	1,113.6	385.9	835.8	1,050.7	484.7
S	250.3	1,112.3	272.6	1,639.5	1,302.9	1,077.6	1,462.5	1,082.4	376.2	900.5	1,035.5	474.3
O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	298.7	1,225.1	237.2	1,850.6	1,407.4	1,106.9	1,683.2	1,155.5	467.6	1,286.2	1,139.5	525.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 J	242.1	1,132.1	262.5	1,593.7	1,311.4	1,122.1	1,470.4	1,149.4	388.0	846.9	1,043.3	476.8
J	249.0	1,132.9	263.9	1,591.7	1,298.2	1,117.5	1,512.8	1,133.5	389.9	806.2	1,060.6	477.1
A	248.7	1,124.2	261.7	1,607.2	1,311.8	1,107.6	1,467.6	1,121.5	392.6	814.5	1,060.0	481.1
S	253.4	1,097.0	263.3	1,632.9	1,317.8	1,100.6	1,435.8	1,097.8	387.0	875.5	1,058.1	477.4
O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.9	1,265.8	236.6	1,852.7	1,395.8	1,099.5	1,687.8	1,115.6	442.2	1,304.3	1,137.8	514.5

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	2,145.6	335.1	723.2	812.4	2,121.6	1,533.1	1,306.8	401.9	271.9	5,984.4	2,125.2	1,620.6	299.7	188.3
J	2,142.9	310.1	665.9	780.8	1,964.8	1,260.2	1,118.3	384.1	280.1	5,866.9	2,200.9	1,612.6	290.3	187.4
A	2,199.8	325.4	624.7	758.5	1,913.7	1,195.9	1,154.8	373.2	278.5	5,898.7	2,216.8	1,719.3	283.4	197.8
S	2,333.1	385.2	751.5	811.7	2,188.6	1,341.9	1,382.9	361.9	270.4	5,794.8	2,154.4	1,739.5	339.8	206.3
O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,575.4	379.4	755.0	913.8	2,697.2	2,020.0	1,935.3	444.8	275.6	5,799.5	1,799.0	1,826.5	467.6	297.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 J	2,130.8	326.2	685.2	738.3	2,036.9	1,396.4	1,263.5	362.7	281.2	6,113.4	2,081.9	1,635.4	330.4	211.3
J	2,130.3	334.6	730.3	755.3	2,097.4	1,433.3	1,315.9	362.4	291.4	5,935.1	2,156.5	1,620.3	308.2	201.5
A	2,176.0	340.6	709.5	766.6	2,133.6	1,441.1	1,511.7	375.3	284.2	5,836.0	2,166.2	1,693.6	296.6	198.6
S	2,196.7	344.6	741.1	760.6	2,101.5	1,378.4	1,368.3	383.6	273.2	5,746.8	2,154.8	1,764.2	365.6	211.5
O	2,221.4	331.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388.8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,590.0	377.3	738.4	864.1	2,518.9	1,840.1	1,841.2	403.5	283.3	5,879.4	1,777.7	1,800.9	466.6	307.8

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Table 5

July 1977

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned								Inventories held: raw materials															
	Consumer goods		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods & supplies		Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods and supplies		Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products			
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment				Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment				Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment		Export-based industries	
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427										
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492										
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																								
1975 J	3,410.5	940.7	2,190.5	1,655.6	4,531.2	2,881.9	1,900.1	1,519.8	393.4	1,009.1	818.8	2,134.7	1,206.4	607.6										
J	3,346.8	922.6	2,156.8	1,628.6	4,480.8	2,886.8	1,828.7	1,504.1	400.5	1,010.5	835.8	2,158.7	1,243.2	561.1										
A	3,345.7	906.7	2,168.0	1,609.7	4,468.1	2,929.7	1,873.6	1,459.7	400.7	1,014.4	818.0	2,156.4	1,266.9	568.0										
S	3,384.7	874.9	2,167.1	1,591.5	4,457.1	2,955.3	1,947.9	1,489.4	387.3	1,007.7	807.2	2,142.4	1,298.6	634.3										
O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2										
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8										
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8										
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1										
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7										
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2										
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0										
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0										
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8										
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	395.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8										
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7										
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,106.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6										
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9										
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6										
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0										
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0										
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4										
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5										
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7										
M	4,166.8	1,010.2	2,176.8	1,824.5	5,136.2	3,395.5	2,634.3	1,887.1	387.6	937.7	830.2	2,195.1	1,220.8	918.1										
Adjusted for seasonal variation																								
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
1975 J	3,328.9	917.3	2,170.9	1,618.6	4,586.8	3,000.4	1,936.8	1,481.2	394.4	1,010.7	812.6	2,183.5	1,270.7	617.6										
J	3,332.2	917.4	2,186.5	1,628.5	4,552.2	2,988.7	1,908.8	1,470.1	392.8	1,008.9	828.6	2,150.7	1,266.2	562.7										
A	3,373.2	911.6	2,191.8	1,622.6	4,506.1	2,938.7	1,858.1	1,463.6	392.4	1,009.0	813.3	2,134.5	1,268.5	566.4										
S	3,442.6	901.9	2,190.8	1,624.2	4,547.1	2,901.1	1,948.9	1,546.0	387.5	1,004.5	809.8	2,132.8	1,265.4	656.2										
O	3,404.6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0										
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1										
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7										
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6										
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6										
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2										
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6										
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0										
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6										
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0										
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9										
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8										
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3										
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0										
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.																	

July 1977

Section 6-Table 6

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process						Finished products							
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	354.2	157.0	1,372.7	563.5	788.2	904.0	487.0	1,536.4	390.3	453.6	464.6	1,608.3	771.5	805.4
J	345.6	155.4	1,354.3	548.4	786.3	899.6	478.6	1,497.0	366.6	419.6	442.6	1,535.6	743.9	788.9
A	349.5	160.1	1,400.7	561.6	797.7	915.0	476.5	1,536.4	345.8	412.5	434.3	1,513.9	747.8	829.0
S	362.8	159.5	1,459.2	553.7	802.2	929.0	488.4	1,532.5	328.1	420.0	428.1	1,512.4	727.7	825.1
O	373.5	159.7	1,472.8	553.4	781.5	949.5	503.7	1,517.5	322.9	428.6	426.6	1,517.7	758.4	790.0
N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	451.1	162.7	1,502.7	617.7	1,030.9	1,087.4	649.8	1,828.7	459.9	485.6	605.0	1,910.3	1,087.3	1,066.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 J	344.2	159.0	1,371.6	547.6	792.9	941.2	508.3	1,503.5	363.9	437.1	446.5	1,610.4	788.5	810.9
J	353.0	157.3	1,366.2	542.7	795.8	957.5	542.4	1,509.1	367.3	428.9	447.6	1,605.7	765.0	803.7
A	366.5	157.3	1,397.5	552.2	788.9	933.3	477.4	1,543.1	361.9	429.4	450.4	1,582.7	736.9	814.3
S	374.1	157.6	1,440.3	556.2	800.9	932.5	485.2	1,522.5	356.8	430.9	450.4	1,613.4	703.2	807.5
O	382.3	159.7	1,453.0	556.9	793.1	948.0	493.1	1,516.1	357.1	445.3	454.3	1,604.6	735.5	800.6
N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965.0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	436.1	165.0	1,508.6	593.6	1,032.5	1,110.6	667.6	1,799.1	423.0	469.7	573.0	1,892.1	1,078.7	1,064.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco												Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products												Production			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused ⁵		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶	Beer	Distil- leries indus- trial alcohol	Boiled spirits & bond warehouse		
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
	Millions	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Thousand pounds	Millions	Millions	Million pounds	Million gallons	Million gallons	Million proof gallons	Million proof gallons	
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08	
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1975 J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	1.0	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17	
J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	0.6	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71	
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35	
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75	
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94	
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87	
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08	
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56	
F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75	
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21	
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.Sources: *Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022)*, Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Total	Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed		Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1975	187.43										
1976	226.54	209.910	84.695	203.919	11.212	299.826	208.071	6,274	2,352	8,205	
1975 J	15.55										
J	10.13										
A	9.20										
S	16.15										
O	19.86										
N	17.91										
D	17.22										
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660	
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706	
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613	
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678	
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243	
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205	
1977 J	22.60	18,679	6,887	16,597	758	24,242	17,275	576	188	9,606	
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,240	866	26,794	19,769	564	163	13,249	
M	21.17	22,037	8,466	18,874	864	28,204	20,518	585	225	11,704	
A	22.40	18,662	7,519	17,505	867	25,891	16,363	524	191	12,168	
M	20.481		7,925	17,981	925	26,831	18,684	574	190	11,989	

¹End of period.Sources: *Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003)*; *Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007)*, Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	D	Footwear (thousand pairs)							Stocks End of period, total	
		Production								
		Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber- men's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Shipments Total		
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7		
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3		
1975 M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5		
J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8		
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9		
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7		
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4		
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7		
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7		
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7		
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9		
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1		
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9		
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0		
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0		
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4		
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2		
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6		
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8		
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0		
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3		
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3		
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6		
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1		
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8		
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1		

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹		Wetlings ²		Stocks ³			Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other ⁷
Thousands							'000 doz	Thousands			Thousand square feet	
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,948	28,048	3,676
1975 J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4	229.9
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	X	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	X	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	31.7	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	116.6	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	63.7	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5

¹Held by tanners ²Domestic packer and country plus imported ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries" ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound ⁷Includes upholstery, specially, luggage, etc but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²						Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total		
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293	3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 89. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,293	162	256	1,930	948	127	391	7,469
1976	15,432	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	16,444	..	..	..	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	15,093	..	..	..	6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 J	1,682	..	..	..	660.9	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
J	1,643	..	..	..	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
A	1,404	..	..	..	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	..	..	..	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	..	..	..	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	..	..	..	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	..	..	..	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	..	..	..	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	..	..	..	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	..	..	..	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	..	..	..	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	..	..	..	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	..	..	..	642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	..	..	..	536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	..	..	..	679.8	821.9	800.9	67.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	..	..	..	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.2	676.9	344.6
O	1,566	..	..	..	566.7	837.4	813.5	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	..	..	..	570.3	792.8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350.1
D	1,221	..	..	..	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	490.8	732.6	311.8	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	584.0	689.7	284.8	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	591.3	726.2	321.4	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	566.2	732.2	299.2	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	526	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	755.1	324.5	84.4	662.2	424.1	

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood, pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004). Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹ (Rolled steel products only)					
	Steel			Ingots incl continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building con- struction ²	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total								
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,479.6	14,295.9	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,199.3	1,187.8	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,213.8	1,203.0	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,162.2	1,151.0	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1
M	991.6	11.4	1,379.1	1,365.0	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5
A	859.7	18.1	1,199.5	1,185.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{1,4} (Rolled steel products only)											
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing ³	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Whole- salers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total	
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5	
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6	
1975 M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2	
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3	
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1	
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3	
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6	
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8	
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1	
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6	
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9	
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2	
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2	
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4	
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1	
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0	
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9	
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3	
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2	
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7	
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8	
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9	
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2	
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2	
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7	
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi-finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles										New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial		
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply ¹	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	
	()	()	()	()	((()	()	
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	
1975	1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8	
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	877.65	1,002.63	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0	
1975 J	129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.95	68.91	91.82	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6	
J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.27	48.73	61.14	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5	
A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.25	43.79	57.33	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4	
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.57	64.90	82.90	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2	
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.43	72.78	103.27	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3	
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98.93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0	
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5	
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3	
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1	
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4	
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8	
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7	
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3	
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5	
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.66	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8	
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2	
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7	
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2	
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	72.36	76.89	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9	
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2	
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2	
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	45.71	97.83	80.10	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5	
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33					787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52					875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3
New motor vehicle sales															
Passenger										Commercial					
Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured				
Year and month	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372			
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590		16,759		
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027		13,948		
1975 J	132,720	106,585	98,609	79,266	84,123	67,122	14,486	12,144	34,111	27,319	32,501	1,610			
J	112,162	110,160	84,330	82,260	69,512	69,471	14,818	12,789	27,832	27,900	26,248	1,584			
A	99,788	115,529	73,110	85,605	59,034	72,432	14,076	13,173	26,678	29,924	25,326	1,352			
S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566			
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007			
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169			
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433			
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886			
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890			
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148			
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222			
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475			
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626			
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168			
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049			
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307			
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227			
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097			
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853			
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888			
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889			
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364			
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353			
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	1,541			

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ²		Domestic washing machines ⁵						Clothes dryers		
	Pro- duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴	
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400	
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21	
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83	
1975 J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59	
J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94	
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01	
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99	
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06	
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17	
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21	
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33	
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31	
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15	
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27	
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14	
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10	
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00	
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38	
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00	
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38	
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23	
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83	
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.14	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84	
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.44	30.69	26.82	81.61	
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75	
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51			40.65	33.69	102.92			22.60	23.23	86.55	
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82			32.32	34.58	98.21			25.01	20.86	90.67	

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. ⁸Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports ⁵		
	Radio receivers ¹					Television receivers ³					Colour T.V. sets ⁴		
	Total	Combi- nations ²	Total	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Radio sets	Television sets	
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7	
1975 J	100.5	8.4	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8
J	84.7	6.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7
A	71.5	8.4	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.2
S	105.4	13.7	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4	
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	60.0
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.2	72.8
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.0	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0		

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers".

⁵Customs clearance, radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. ⁶Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 96 1. Electric Power
- 96 2. Electric Power Available, by Province
- 97 3. Coal and Coke
- 97 4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 98 5. Petroleum Products
- 99 6. Metals
- 100 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydrolic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	212,081	80,233	292,314	262,975	29,339	9,259	282,920	278,791	4,128
1975 M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307
D	19,777	9,724	29,501	26,739	2,762	1,009	28,492	28,171	321
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299

¹Less imports ²Total net generation less next exports.Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW·h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Yukon and N.W.T.											
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	282,920	7,084	446	6,036	7,553	93,012	95,911	12,255	7,372	16,074	36,503	674
1975 M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57
D	28,492	742	39	614	762	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW·h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month		Coal production											Available for con- sumption	Coke production
		Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819	
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830	
1975 M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493	
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489	
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492	
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479	
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485	
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522	
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501	
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507	
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472	
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449	
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470	
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485	
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501	
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459	
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503	
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505	
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504	
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515	
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474	
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493	
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416	
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443	
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	1,315	1,315	3,130	490	
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445	

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new produ- ction ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Resi- dential	Com- merical	Indus- trial		
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.													
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.2	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	45.8	23.3	69.1	58.0	11.0	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ³										Net sales in Canada ⁴				
	Total refinery receipts ²	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	
	D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	620,996	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,070	217,376	98,656	68,581	
1976	618,284	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	604,587	222,757	102,825	72,285	
1975 M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047	
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500	
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442	
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428	
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366	
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534	
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459	
D	57,043	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281	
1976 J	50,442	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	54,707	16,421	9,030	4,568	
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,441	15,247	8,385	5,147	
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,236	5,519	
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,717	5,645	
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,767	18,522	8,753	6,497	
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,675	19,637	7,924	6,486	
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,972	20,975	7,969	6,326	
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,901	21,857	7,471	7,166	
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,390	19,502	6,844	6,348	
O	47,835	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,284	18,438	7,841	6,438	
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,537	18,404	10,101	6,383	
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	62,197	19,121	11,554	5,761	
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982	
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557	
M	57,980	57,509	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,050	51,599	17,445	9,413	5,859	
A	48,842	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,501	45,171	17,031	8,029	5,706		
Net sales in Canada ⁴										Closing inventories ⁵					
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558	
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233	
1976	121,873	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770	
1975 M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985	
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547	
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791	
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062	
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107	
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153	
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295	
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233	
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645	
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489	
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349	
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226	
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481	
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373	
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493	
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350	
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864	
O	7,781	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388	
N	12,880	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696	
D	19,605	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770	
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833	
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067	
M	12,522	2,166	546	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973	
A	8,620	2,097	612	867	2,824					18,327	4,245		787	14,371	

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum		
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports	
Million pounds													
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610	
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.6	34.4	
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0	
J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2	
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.4	35.3	20.0	2.6	3.2	
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.3	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.5	8.3	22.1	2.3	2.6	
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6	
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0	
N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2	
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5	
J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4	
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8	
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5	
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5	
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2	
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6	
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9	
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2	
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7	
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0	
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5	
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7	
J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8	
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4	
M	154.5	153.9	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3	
A	110.8	70.6	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.6	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0	
M	176.1		96.3		44.5		54.0		39.1			2.9	
Zinc													
Year and month	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore						Uranium production Thousands pounds	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports		Producers' shipments in tons	Gold		Silver	Production	Exports		
	Million pounds						Production	Mint gold purchases					
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609		
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,318	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1		
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	43,470	13,118.3		
J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2		
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6		
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2		
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7		
O	134.2	115.3	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0		
N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8		
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5		
J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1		
F	170.1	146.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2		
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1		
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	2,147	548.8		
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9		
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8		
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8		
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2		
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6		
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7		
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9		
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1		
J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0		
F	170.1	116.4	99.5	54.1	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2		
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	174.2	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,522	1,347.2		
A	238.9	165.9	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,035	832.4		
M	183.6		104.2			6,189.7	163	-	3,814		1,347.7		

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets.

³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,164	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 J	73	72.3	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	98.7	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	101.3	544.3
N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	128.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	130.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	116.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.6	637.6
A	135	109.2	628	790	798	144.6	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130		710	1,131	1,147	160.6	344.8		522.0

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

- 102 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 102 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 103 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 103 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 103 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 104 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 104 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 105 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 105 9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
- 106 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total ¹	Institutional and government			Residential	Canada, 55 municipali- ties only ²	Canada Total ¹	Institutional and government			Residential	Canada, 55 municipali- ties only ²		
		Total	Industrial	Commercial				Total	Industrial	Commercial				
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5					M.C.D.		
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1975 M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	830.2	347.1	73.4	156.7	117.0	483.1	312.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	882.6	359.3	68.5	183.4	107.4	523.3	354.9
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	881.9	332.9	61.6	160.7	110.6	549.0	311.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0
A	1,089.3	357.9	85.0	190.4	82.5	731.4	333.6	975.6	381.2	85.1	204.5	91.6	594.4	333.2

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province^a (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
	D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	--
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,089.3	4.6	5.7	19.7	11.9	248.6	409.4	36.9	35.1	211.7	102.8	-	2.9

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002). Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	160.5
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	186.0
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192.2
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	202.8
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231.1
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211.3
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257.3
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	223.8
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	273.9
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211.2
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201.2
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223.1
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	215.6
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	204.6
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	178.6
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205.0
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	165.9
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232.5
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226.0
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	205.7
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	212.7
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160.1
A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	185.8
M	20,562	645	6,211	6,691	529	807	2,920	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200.4

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	179.5
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	168.6
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164.5
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	169.9
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166.0
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	187.8
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	192.9
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176.1
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	183.7
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104.0
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	207.8
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183.3
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	204.6
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193.3
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175.3
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183.4
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175.3
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178.5
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	190.7
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187.1
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	201.6
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229.1
A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179.1
M	16,727	335	4,476	6,067	472	862	2,235	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180.3

Note. Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source on page 103.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Metropolitan areas										Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)		
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver		
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902	
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...	
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...	
1975 J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126.4	
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.4	
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.9	
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138.2	
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132.2	
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,800	3,562	9,179	140.3	
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.5	
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.9	
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.5	
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	155.9	
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155.2	
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158.9	
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160.5	
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.8	
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.7	
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160.0	
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159.1	
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164.5	
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166.2	
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170.6	
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170.1	
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165.0	
A	159,004	7,052	36,821	65,186	5,322	5,884	22,589	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	165.8	
M	161,493	7,359	38,329	65,426	5,379	5,550	23,247	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166.3	

See footnote and source on page 103.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders		
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conven- tional	Dwelling units			National Housing Act	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conven- tional	Total
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other com- panies ³	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total					
	Million dollars														
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	
1975	1,139	2,298	3,436	292	2,092	2,384	5,820	43,571	77,649	121,220	73,308	194,528	3,046	1,281	
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428	
1975 J	34	25	59	7	47	55	114	1,254	882	2,136	2,167	4,303	137	50	
F	41	21	62	10	84	94	156	1,426	824	2,250	3,084	5,334	211	72	
M	47	75	122	21	134	155	277	1,900	2,288	4,188	4,932	9,120	302	106	
A	102	148	250	44	283	328	578	4,041	5,265	9,306	9,984	19,290	430	137	
M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200	
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135	
J	92	195	286	26	186	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92	
A	154	213	367	17	205	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99	
S	129	199	328	25	180	202	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111	
O	139	241	380	24	171	194	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143	
N	68	211	279	18	139	158	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78	
D	94	577	671	39	133	173	844	2,973	21,945	24,918	4,869	29,787	177	58	
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,777	7,309	160	71	
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,788	9,570	226	77	
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145	
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126	
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127	
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144	
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111	
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132	
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88	
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105	
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112	
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies. Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board												Hard board				Concrete products			Acoustic mineral tiles & ceilings ² Million sq ft									
	Soft wood, plywood		Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}		Flush type wooden doors		Building board (panels natural or coated)		As- phalted sheathing board		Roof insula- tion board		Other deco- rative board		Particle board million sq. ft.		Not temper- ed or treated		Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels		Gypsum products		Portland cement ² (000)		Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴ (000) cu. block equ.		Concrete ready mix ⁴ (000) cu. yds.		
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou- sands	bd. ft.	sands	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2"	basis	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2"	basis	1/2"	basis	Millions	sq. ft.	Wall board ²	Lath ²	(000)	No. (000)	8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"				
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015													
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34													
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37													
1975 N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1													
D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3													
1976 J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1													
F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9													
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8													
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1													
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1													
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6													
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1													
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0													
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0													
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1													
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5													
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0													
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	3.4	360	5,644	625	2.4													
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	0.7													
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	148.4	3.5	584	11,113	954	1.3													
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	766	12,975	1,383	1.0													
Iron and steel products																													
Year and month	Lava- tories (wash basins) ²		Fur- naces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}		Con- crete rein- forcing bars		Construction ⁵		Miner- al wool for building insula- tion		Asphalt products		Mechan- ical refrig- erators		Paints, var- nishes & lacquers														
	Sinks ² (all kinds)	(all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	(000) net tons	(000) units	Locks & latch sets ²	value \$'000	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks																
	No. in thousands							(000)	net tons	Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thous- ands	value '\$000														
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030														
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,296														
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908														
1975 N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	3.6	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1														
D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4														
1976 J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	27.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8														
F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1														
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5														
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0														
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7														
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4														
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4														
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6														
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8														
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5														
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3														
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1														
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	12.1	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	27,263.4														
F	48.0	48.4	18.8	9.9	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	72.1	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	57,741.1														
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	46.8	42.1	39,060.1														
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,391.8														

In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 108 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 108 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
- 109 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 109 4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 110 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 111 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 111 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 112 8. Fish
- 113 9. Manufactured Food
- 114 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Crops										
				Liquid- ation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	
	D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46	
1976	9,737.70	4,466.37	-545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91	219.03	
1974 2	2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09	
3	2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34	
4	1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21	
1975 1	3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32	
2	1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96	
3	2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24	
4	2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94	
1976 1	3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33	28.28	
2	2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71	23.42	
3	2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52	114.65	
4	2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35	52.68	
1977 1	2,608.26	1,428.17	-51.19	545.00	331.55	26.24	149.77	-4.42	162.87	0.67	55.62	12.42	28.48	
Livestock and products														
Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and lambs	Sheep products	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other	Total forest and maple products	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Provincial Stabilization Program	
			2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
	D													
1975	198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99
1974 2	9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
3	-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
4	68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
2	34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65
3	-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56
4	69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,123.41	467.02	199.62	2.10	264.32	96.12	70.36	23.83	8.01	41.97	1.68	5.00

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74
1974 2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.94	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56
1977 1	2,608.21	29.57	29.34	28.48	270.30	633.10	209.48	744.47	569.78	93.69

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts								
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21	
1976	1,145.58	28.67	128.68	245.90	123.45	319.02	268.45	31.41	158.23	5.69	27.71	38.34	15.72	36.15	30.55	4.07	
1974	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25	
3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82	
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15	
1975	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78	
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24	
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19	
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00	
1976	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69	
2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29	
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50	
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59	
1977	1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.
¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year.
²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009). Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980	
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6	
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4	
1975	J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9
A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5	
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9	
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5	
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5	
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6	
1976	J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5	
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4	
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1	
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1	
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2	
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7	
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4	
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3	
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5	
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6	
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4	
1977	J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0	
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2	
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2	
M					73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2	
J					68.0	4.9	7.8	30.9		

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Year quarter and month	Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada												
	Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴												
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴		Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation ⁴		Hired farm labour		Other materials and services		
	Total farm inputs ²	Major group ^{2,5}	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	Farm prices of agricultural products
1961 = 100													
D 1975	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
J 1976	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	231.6
J 1976	227.3	261.0	270.8	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	223.9
M 1975	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	213.0	211.8	207.8	178.2	233.0
J 1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.8
J 1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243.8
A 1975	217.3	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	240.6
S 1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2
O 1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
N 1975	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D 1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
J 1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.6
F 1976	223.5	256.4	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	230.6
M 1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.4
A 1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233.5
M 1976	226.8	261.0	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	234.8
J 1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
J 1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235.2
A 1976	228.4	262.1	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	215.2
S 1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.1
O 1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.6
N 1976	230.6	264.4	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	209.5
D 1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.0
J 1977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
F 1977	235.8	270.8	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	216.9	178.9	175.6	211.9
M 1977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.9
A 1977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.4

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. 21973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. 31974 price indexes are subject to revision. 4Farm share only of motor vehicles. 5In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. 6In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	0.92	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.60	0.06	0.10	0.40	0.77	0.08	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.84	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.56	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.22	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.72
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.15	0.10	0.10	0.30	2.02	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F								5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M								7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A								5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.61	0.01	0.33

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³				Net production ⁴ Eggs Million dozens
	Total milk ¹	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²		
											Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58	
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91	
1975 J	1,772	425	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76	
A	1,682	430	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08	
S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93	
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27	
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10	
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95	
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29	
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28	
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93	
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67	
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52	
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16	
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86	
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89	
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24	
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66	
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78	
M			26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87	
J			32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	47.00	62.51	31.73		

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country ²			Exports by type			Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	8 C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster		
			Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71	
1976	318,700	897,452	197,754	18,418	363,001	113,954	42,282	162,043	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92	
1975 M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.9	29.6	22.3	3.6	3.2	58.7	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1	
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.6	47.2	15.4	2.6	1.2	88.6	
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.5	44.3	14.2	4.0	0.7	94.4	
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5	
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3	
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5	
1976 J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7	
F	8,365	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.6	0.8	56.1	
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7	
A	24,380	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5	
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5	
J	34,543	70,655	27,295	1,800	20,384	6,663	7,152	7,361	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4	
J	55,944	105,245	23,835	1,771	32,707	14,915	8,238	23,779	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2	
A	41,452	100,658	13,051	3,320	43,687	14,170	7,957	18,473	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7	
S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7	
O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9	
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2	
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9	
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5	
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0	
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.3	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6	
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.4	1.9	61.0	

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish Roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour		Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils		Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese		
	Production		Exports ¹ '000 cwt	Stocks, end of period ² Production ²	Stocks, end of period ⁴ Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴ Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴ Production	Sausage ⁵				
	% of capacity	'000 cwt										
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1975			8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
1976			11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	30.03	5.46	10.11
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	30.21	4.62	8.39
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	29.23	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86
F	75.0	3,059		25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03
M	94.9	3,531		24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00
A				22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09		7.08
M				21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16		13.30
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy	
	Million pounds											
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0	
1976	162.8	66.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	80.1	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8	
1975 4	40.0	17.1	11.5	26.7	67.9	9.3	16.0	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2	
1976 1	41.2	15.9	11.4	23.1	58.2	18.7	20.7	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1	
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0	
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0	
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6	
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9	
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans		Soft drinks		
	Million pounds										million gallons	
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121		
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7			322.0	
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0			329.7	
1975 4	7.5	2.4	49.3	21.4	16.7	20.4	3.0	31.8			74.1	
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0			62.1	
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6			90.8	
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2			96.2	
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2			80.6	
1977 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	4.6	10.2	15.3	2.2	30.9			75.3	

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017)

and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar			Refined sugar						Stocks End of period	
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments					
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total			
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161		
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1		
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8		
J	129.4	104.9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	187.5	212.5	218.3		
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	201.5	232.3	144.0		
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	177.8	198.0	128.1		
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	202.3	218.6	109.1		
O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2		
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5		
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1		
J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7		
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1		
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0		
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8		
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8		
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9		
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2		
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8		
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7		
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4		
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5		
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8		
J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7		
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5		
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4		
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2		
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0		

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 116 1. Value of Retail Trade
- 119 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 119 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 120 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans
- 121 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 122 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,167.2	83.7	539.8	135.4	99.3	73.9	1,160.0	431.6	118.2	57.2	88.4	64.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 J	998.8	73.7	452.2	122.6	82.1	65.9	820.8	306.6	89.6	53.6	67.6	57.8
J	1,020.4	73.6	494.4	139.5	83.9	67.3	857.7	324.1	92.9	54.3	72.5	58.9
A	1,013.4	73.3	501.4	140.5	83.7	69.6	876.2	331.3	89.9	59.3	77.9	65.5
S	1,019.3	73.5	494.6	143.2	83.4	68.9	853.6	329.0	77.7	56.2	74.3	61.8
O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88.8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,196.4	83.6	561.1	138.6	97.1	74.5	961.5	423.8	99.4	57.7	87.8	64.6

¹Excludes used car dealers.

July 1977

Section 10—Table 1/Concluded

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month			Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics		Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores							
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084 (650085 650086)	(650087 & 650096 & 650114 650115)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
1976	540.4	638.9	1,452.1	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,350.2	56,925.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.6	38.3	101.7	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	449.3	3,853.0
F	24.4	33.8	90.3	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	445.7	3,652.6
M	33.2	37.5	107.2	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	518.8	4,225.4
A	48.6	51.6	112.3	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	574.6	4,839.6
M	46.5	63.2	117.1	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	588.1	4,873.7
J	46.8	65.6	123.4	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	636.1	5,039.1
J	41.0	62.7	134.0	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	644.3	4,912.7
A	39.3	54.7	130.6	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	616.2	4,576.9
S	53.7	54.2	127.2	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	611.6	4,668.1
O	57.6	54.3	133.3	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	640.0	5,017.0
N	55.7	53.3	135.4	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	647.5	4,989.3
D	60.7	69.8	139.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	978.0	6,278.0
1977 J	35.7	37.5	105.4	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	506.9	4,093.6
F	29.4	34.5	96.9	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	483.9	3,983.4
M	40.4	43.1	112.2	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	571.2	4,679.5
A	48.6	58.2	115.6	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	618.7	5,072.4
M	48.8	69.4	117.9	152.4	18.3	26.7	41.6	74.6	636.0	5,204.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 J	37.6	46.6	113.5	121.2	15.2	13.4	35.1	41.7	530.6	4,175.4
J	38.6	47.8	116.8	123.0	16.6	13.9	35.5	42.6	539.1	4,313.9
A	40.6	48.2	115.9	127.0	16.4	14.2	35.8	42.1	539.5	4,349.7
S	39.3	49.1	117.8	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.7	39.6	536.5	4,326.0
O	39.2	53.0	117.7	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	530.8	4,361.4
N	41.2	47.3	121.0	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	552.4	4,544.8
D	43.2	51.2	120.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	570.1	4,743.2
1976 J	40.8	50.5	116.8	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	536.7	4,496.4
F	41.8	50.5	110.8	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	560.8	4,481.3
M	42.8	50.9	118.7	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	569.7	4,585.4
A	46.3	56.1	119.3	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	578.2	4,692.0
M	41.9	53.0	117.5	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	573.7	4,637.6
J	45.1	54.5	127.3	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	603.2	4,777.8
J	44.7	54.2	131.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	585.7	4,710.2
A	43.5	54.6	126.4	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	604.2	4,761.2
S	46.6	53.4	120.3	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	621.0	4,760.8
O	51.7	52.5	119.9	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	618.4	4,840.0
N	44.8	51.8	122.2	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	604.6	4,820.5
D	45.1	52.8	118.3	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	636.6	4,971.7
1977 J	47.7	51.8	121.7	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	636.0	5,005.5
F	50.0	52.4	120.8	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	617.9	4,971.1
M	50.9	57.6	123.3	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	618.9	5,020.9
A	46.1	57.0	125.0	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	631.4	5,032.7
M	45.2	58.7	120.2	153.3	20.4	18.3	46.6	56.6	624.4	5,008.7

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651063	651171	651347	651523				
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.4	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,206.1	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,789.0	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	945.0	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.2	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	905.9	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.2	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,044.5	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	508.8	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,256.8	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	600.6	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,241.5	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	583.5	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,284.1	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	603.7	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,224.6	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	570.2	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,112.6	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	511.3	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,170.8	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.2	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,251.7	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	596.4	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,220.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	605.4	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,547.6	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.5	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,010.6	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.0	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	982.5	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	474.6	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,197.7	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	570.4	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,313.2	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	617.1	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	98.1	24.1	160.7	134.6	1,328.5	1,937.8	212.7	223.8	481.5	589.7	13.3	614.0	684.7	132.0	286.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 J	78.2	19.7	133.1	107.1	1,032.8	1,568.3	183.1	191.6	379.9	496.7	10.9	..	..	..	..
J	83.4	20.3	135.0	112.8	1,086.5	1,599.1	183.3	191.6	386.2	499.9	11.1	..	..	..	..
A	83.8	20.9	136.4	114.7	1,107.1	1,612.0	186.9	187.7	387.6	501.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
S	82.2	20.6	135.3	114.2	1,101.0	1,622.4	179.9	183.8	390.3	484.1	11.4	..	..	..	..
O	83.8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,099.7	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,143.6	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,152.2	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,113.7	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,126.8	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,123.4	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,190.8	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,139.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,209.2	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,184.3	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,184.5	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,187.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,203.3	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,192.2	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,245.9	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,257.9	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,245.3	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,261.0	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,288.0	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	94.8	23.3	158.0	127.5	1,224.3	1,874.6	201.4	216.9	472.1	580.8	13.1	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975 M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.6	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3. Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades															
	Total	Total ²	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Industrial and farm machinery	Newspaper, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975 J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6	179.2
J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7
A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans			Loans to farmers				Business loans ³							
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Farm improvement loans			Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶	
				Total	All other	Total									
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1975 M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128
O	804	49	12,921	13,774	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,889	456	39,818
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,258	452	40,474
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,969	471	41,201
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,656	478	42,053
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,549	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,611	489	43,241
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,755	485	43,892
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,761	464	44,286
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,112	1,514	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,143	588	45,386
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,747	606	46,438
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,932	551	46,883
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,527	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,340	533	47,526
O	853	36	15,944	16,834	463	2,738	3,201	-	-	-	-	-	27,553	512	48,100
N	833	38	16,018	16,888	455	2,792	3,247	-	-	-	-	-	28,082	545	48,763
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	-	-	-	-	-	28,608	634	49,664
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	-	-	-	-	-	29,560	653	50,855
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,322	1,612	2,284	5,376	10,624	30,218	641	51,774
A	862	37	17,064	17,963	435	2,956	3,391	-	-	-	-	-	30,388	580	52,322

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.
¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
²Includes loans on the security of household property.
³Not available on a monthly basis.
⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.
⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Total retail trade	Food group		General merchandise group			Automotive group		
		Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4
<hr/>									
Apparel and accessory group					Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group	
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery
	652284	652285	652286	652287		652288	652289	652290	652291
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8
1974 2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0
									46.4

¹All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit: balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Life insurance companies policy loans			Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Total
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans		Chartered banks personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶										
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430	3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3454	3440	3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	277	199	23,769
1976	1,145	236	1,505	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,851	1,014	317	3,879	328	288	27,677
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	1,141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,107.3	1,019.9	175.9	17,271.7	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	207.2	174.8	21,755.6
J	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,111.6	1,010.7	177.8	17,541.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,119.8	1,014.7	181.0	17,757.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	187.5	182.1	22,614.6
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	277.0	199.4	23,768.8
1976 J	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,689.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,793.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,955.2	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	349.7	225.7	24,035.3
A	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,400.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,777.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,238.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	245.8	246.4	25,516.6
J	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,524.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,803.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,063.7	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	216.0	270.0	26,527.2
O	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,146.9	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,558.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,145.2	235.7	1,504.9	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,851.2	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	327.9	287.5	27,676.5
1977 J	1,132.2	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,865.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,118.4	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	22,005.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,110.4	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,158.5	951.2	300.1	3,912.5	525.8	326.0	28,174.1
A	1,104.5	216.9	1,474.6	17,063.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,492.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.0	212.0	1,476.1	17,146.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,587.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M C D.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1						
1975 J	1,135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,839.0	52.4	1,109.3	1,049.4	179.9	17,117.2	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	228.7	174.8	21,615.5
J	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,103.0	54.1	1,112.9	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,345.0	55.6	1,120.1	1,067.9	183.8	17,661.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	243.2	182.1	22,547.5
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	261.8	199.4	23,557.0
1976 J	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,133.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,296.9	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	276.1	225.7	24,406.0
A	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,525.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,750.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,063.4	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	271.5	246.4	25,366.2
J	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,343.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,678.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,942.3	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	281.7	270.0	26,433.2
O	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,227.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,129.9	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,498.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,138.7	231.9	1,505.8	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,736.5	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	309.7	287.5	27,472.2
1977 J	1,146.6	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,075.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,142.3	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,400.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,140.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,546.9	957.0	320.8	4,007.5	414.7	326.0	28,572.9
A	1,128.8	217.8	1,486.0	17,132.5	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,619.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,129.8	213.6	1,467.0	17,077.7	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,553.5	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 124 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 125 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 126 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 128 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries			All other countries			Eu- ropean Common Market ¹			Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany		West Italy		Nether- lands		Norway		Eastern Europe		U.S.S.R.		Middle East		Other Africa	
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486										
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0											
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8											
1975 J	3,117.7	1,884.4	174.0	1,059.3	539.6	281.6	43.4	28.1	69.9	83.7	56.5	30.5	38.3	6.8	58.7	47.9											
J	2,699.8	1,729.2	187.0	783.6	440.8	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	18	23.9	14.3	55.8	37.1											
A	2,295.7	1,499.9	98.3	697.4	298.4	149.2	27.9	21.7	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	41.8	28.3											
S	2,773.3	1,862.2	130.4	780.6	385.7	211.0	36.7	34.6	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.7											
O	3,026.7	2,065.6	103.6	857.5	281.9	140.1	15.0	23.3	44.9	24.7	32.1	3.5	154.6	112.1	47.0	24.5											
N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0											
D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4											
1976 J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6											
F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3											
M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7											
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8											
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6											
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7											
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7											
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4											
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1											
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6											
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7											
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8											
1977 J	3,135.1	2,127.6	159.7	847.7	440.9	227.4	36.5	33.7	72.2	46.1	38.8	18.6	44.0	13.5	64.3	20.6											
F	3,217.1	2,273.5	136.4	807.2	391.1	192.8	39.6	24.1	59.0	30.7	39.4	18.9	40.3	20.3	42.1	27.4											
M	3,867.1	2,736.4	167.0	963.8	463.6	201.1	28.8	31.3	66.7	42.2	32.1	39.1	37.1	13.8	47.9	43.6											
A	3,496.1	2,555.0	130.8	810.3	355.9	167.8	36.0	28.4	42.2	30.6	30.7	20.4	28.1	7.0	36.4	25.5											
M	3,918.6	2,718.6	205.4	994.5	523.3	243.6	41.2	37.5	75.5	46.9	42.6	26.2	54.1	32.8	42.6	53.1											
Adjusted for seasonal variation																											
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹											
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502											
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4	M.C.D.															
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6											
1975 J	9.0	383.7	34.0	205.7	84.9	34.1	28.2	71.8	30.9	58.4	20.3	2,728.2	1,749.5	144.3	834.4	158.1											
J	8.8	265.2	5.5	178.2	20.0	21.9	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,705.8	1,823.8	186.9	695.1	164.7											
A	11.3	246.1	7.5	188.4	23.7	19.6	15.3	66.8	33.6	57.1	18.1	2,661.3	1,810.5	102.3	748.5	164.1											
S	10.1	250.3	1.1	183.7	7.4	24.9	19.0	45.6	10.1	53.3	18.7	2,846.0	1,850.2	146.9	848.9	142.0											
O	10.6	310.3	33.4	208.4	25.0	26.9	22.9	48.2	17.7	66.4	22.4	2,781.5	1,890.7	91.4	799.4	154.2											
N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3											
D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1											
1976 J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7											
F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0											
M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2											
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5											
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2											
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2											
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8											
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5											
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2											
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0											
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8											
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6											
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.2	9.9	3,377.5	2,375.0	167.7	834.8	213.8											
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.4	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,487.7	2,387.0	148.1	952.6	226.9											
M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	43.3	37.9	75.4	39.7	78.8	26.8	3,968.9	2,561.4	162.2	1,245.2	242.2											
A	6.1	326.1	8.6	208.3	32.6	35.8	31.4	79.5	41.3	52.3	16.1	3,782.2	2,564.9	154.9	1,062.4	177.0											
M	8.3	340.7	10.8	233.6	25.8	44.2	32.6	75.9	35.1	65.4	16.3	3,409.6	2,500.0	170.5	739.1	234.7											

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	Eu- ropean Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West France	West Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4	
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2	
1975 J	3,286.2	2,270.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6	49.2	73.7	27.7	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4	
J	2,723.8	1,865.5	105.8	752.5	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	149.4	71.1	44.5	29.0	
A	2,573.2	1,606.8	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	80.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7	
S	2,831.0	2,014.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.9	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.4	
O	3,105.9	2,213.8	106.2	785.9	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.0	33.9	6.8	40.1	
N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6	
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3	
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4	
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5	
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8	
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1	
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0	
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0	
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0	
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0	
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0	
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6	
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5	
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1	
1977 J	3,003.1	2,027.7	88.9	886.5	308.2	154.4	10.5	29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7	
F	3,183.3	2,274.9	92.4	816.1	315.4	157.7	13.9	29.4	70.6	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4	
M	3,738.9	2,634.9	126.0	978.0	398.2	185.7	13.3	43.7	78.5	35.3	14.9	20.2	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8	
A	3,532.6	2,539.4	99.8	893.4	346.5	171.0	10.4	38.6	78.4	29.3	14.4	18.1	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5	
M	3,948.7	2,809.5	122.5	1,016.7	428.0	214.3	15.9	61.1	87.5	32.1	17.7	21.3	127.2	54.5	69.4	27.6	

Year and month	Adjusted for seasonal variation															
	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5	7.1	3	3	M.C.D.	
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	-	-	5	3	3	3
1975 J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	2,981.0	2,083.1	105.0	792.9	251.3
J	156.9	4.7	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,772.1	1,982.1	98.6	691.4	194.1
A	146.8	2.5	77.9	37.1	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,948.1	1,976.5	99.3	872.3	163.2
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.8	2,064.4	97.3	789.1	217.6
O	188.9	5.6	105.1	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,892.7	2,016.7	103.1	772.9	131.2
N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.3	3.2	132.4	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,222.4	2,880.5	95.1	846.8	164.4
F	245.3	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,411.6	2,424.1	102.0	885.5	182.3
M	265.1	3.9	153.1	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.0	1.8	3.3	3,549.6	2,426.9	109.7	1,013.0	186.0
A	221.5	5.0	137.0	39.8	33.5	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.4	4.7	9.9	3,679.3	2,586.5	107.2	985.6	179.7
M	286.7	6.1	165.3	33.7	26.8	149.8	25.2	101.4	64.8	3.2	5.6	3,459.1	2,439.0	104.5	915.6	188.2

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²												
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco												
(1971 = 100)												
Year and month	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or preserved fish (9)	Shell-fish, frozen fish (10)	Wheat flour (11)	Other cereals and preps. (13)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7
1975 J	172.3	122.1	3,117.7	69.7	3,048.1	3.3	456.1	15.8	19.4	18.6	264.4	11.2
J	174.9	103.8	2,699.8	67.8	2,632.0	3.8	342.6	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	5.4
A	175.4	88.0	2,295.7	58.0	2,237.6	6.1	259.9	16.1	18.2	16.7	110.7	11.8
S	174.0	107.5	2,773.3	62.5	2,710.8	11.7	334.3	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9
O	174.8	116.3	3,026.7	79.8	2,946.9	13.7	434.0	21.7	26.7	10.5	205.4	8.7
N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6
D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	9.4
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3
1977 J	183.8	114.8	3,135.1	48.4	3,086.7	9.2	294.8	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8
F	184.0	116.9	3,217.1	69.3	3,147.8	7.1	280.2	18.0	19.0	14.6	119.5	7.5
M	181.7	142.6	3,867.1	75.7	3,791.4	7.9	310.9	26.0	27.7	19.1	93.8	16.7
A	187.0	125.3	3,496.1	68.1	3,428.0	11.7	278.4	20.1	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9
M		3,918.6		75.6	3,842.9	17.2	374.2	22.2	26.1	23.8	127.4	10.3
Domestic exports ²												
Crude materials, inedible												
Ores, concentrates & scrap												
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (22)	Oil-seeds (23)	Crude wood mats. (24)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfdrd. (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626
1975	7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9
1975 J	653.4	8.0	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.5
J	595.4	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1
A	653.7	6.0	14.5	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.6	256.7	80.1	15.4
S	719.3	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5
O	647.5	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.6
N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5
D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	166.7	153.5	59.5
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0
1977 J	706.5	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	152.1	41.1
F	627.7	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	170.6	42.0
M	711.6	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	46.8	39.3	-	78.2	132.0	175.8	61.2
A	684.4	12.1	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.2	46.4	11.7	49.1	153.5	192.6	36.9
M	804.7	16.9	57.8	9.6	111.3	24.6	46.2	22.0	59.4	157.4	161.3	48.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²															End products inedible, total (64)				
	Fabricated materials, inedible																			
	Wood pulp (42)	News- print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri- cated mats (45-48)	Chem- icals (49,50)	Fertil- izers and mats (51)	Syn- thetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys									
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646				
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2				
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2				
1975 J	225.5	174.2	28.7	9.7	29.1	23.1	12.3	7.2	12.9	33.9	27.9	42.9	62.9	15.0	18.9	932.7				
J	164.3	152.4	29.1	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	833.7				
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.3	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.2	15.7	12.2	664.4				
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.6	24.8	34.4	12.9	2.2	13.3	37.0	53.2	39.1	22.1	18.6	17.4	907.3				
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	10.0	30.6	39.8	13.7	10.1	14.3	48.7	39.6	44.3	40.9	24.0	21.2	1,057.8				
N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7	994.0				
D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8				
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4				
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	23.9	31.5	1,019.4					
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7				
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9				
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5				
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5				
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3				
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9				
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4				
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3				
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6				
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3				
1977 J	159.5	166.8	30.8	7.1	46.5	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.1	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,006.0				
F	190.2	159.3	22.6	9.3	48.3	53.3	21.5	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.3	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,149.9				
M	194.8	197.7	43.6	11.7	58.1	73.5	23.7	9.1	24.8	50.5	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.0	1,430.8				
A	184.8	199.2	38.9	7.8	59.2	71.9	16.8	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,244.3				
M	193.1	193.1	31.4	12.8	59.5	61.0	25.0	15.0	27.7	60.7	71.5	44.0	45.0	20.5	47.1	1,337.1				
Domestic exports ²																				
End products, inedible																				
Machinery																				
Year and month	Conveying, excavating mats, and mining (67)				Drilling, excavating mats, and mining (68-72) ⁴			Farm (73) ⁴			Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com- munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Handling (67)	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (78)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com- munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)	
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662				
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7				
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3				
1975 J	135.1	21.4	13.4	9.8	52.8	675.2	586.0	380.3	49.8	155.9	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.5	19.8	35.0				
J	123.9	20.2	8.5	11.9	45.5	590.6	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.5	40.2				
A	89.6	16.0	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.7	400.5	234.4	44.7	121.4		30.4	25.7	52.8	20.4	35.9				
S	104.7	22.4	7.5	10.8	34.3	692.1	585.4	370.9	57.4	157.2	3.7	35.4	33.9	55.9	25.9	28.7				
O	142.0	23.2	11.2	10.3	56.7	774.0	659.6	409.0	60.0	190.5	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.2	27.6	38.9				
N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7				
D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2				
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6				
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6				
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1				
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1				
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2				
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0				
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6				
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4				
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6				
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7				
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8				
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5				
1977 J	103.6	21.9	10.8	7.9	35.0	773.8	701.7	457.1	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	58.7	12.0	34.5				
F	137.4	33.2	12.0	9.9	48.8	884.9	801.4	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	72.9	16.5	38.1				
M	160.7	23.3	18.6	11.7	63.5	1,123.8	965.5	639.8	88.7	237.0	3.3	36.4	35.5	83.4	21.8	41.1				
A	145.0	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	967.1	872.1	579.8	79.4	212.9	1.8	39.8	28.7	71.2	23.8	37.2				
M	166.5	24.1	16.8	14.3	66.8	1,008.8	869.0	557.0	83.0	229.0	24.6	35.5	33.4	86.9	24.1	50.8				

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately.

<p

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco												Crude materials, inedible							
	(1971 = 100)			Live animals		Meal and meal preps		Fruits		Vegetables and preps.		Raw sugar		Coffee, cocoa and tea		Total (22)	Oil- seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Total (6)	Total (7)	Total (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(22)	(24)	(26)	(27)	(28)				
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742				
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5				
1976	158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8				
1975 J	157.7	160.1	3,286.2	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5				
J	157.4	133.0	2,723.8	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	388.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5				
A	165.6	119.4	2,573.2	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6				
S	156.4	139.1	2,831.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2				
O	154.1	154.9	3,105.9	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	354.3	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4				
N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9				
O	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0				
1976 J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4				
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7				
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7				
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3				
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1				
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4				
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8				
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5				
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0				
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5				
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9				
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5				
1977 J	168.5	137.0	3,003.1	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.8	13.7	8.4	8.5	8.0				
F	166.5	147.0	3,183.3	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.5	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1				
M	170.9	168.5	3,738.9	3.3	279.6	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	80.8	388.5	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1				
A	172.7	157.4	3,532.6	7.5	251.0	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.7	11.9	51.3	434.4	9.5	6.4	8.3	9.1				
M			3,948.7	6.6	300.2	28.4	26.4	17.5	46.3	24.3	58.5	473.0	21.6	9.0	8.2	17.4				
Crude materials, inedible																				
Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc ³ (29)		Crude petroleum (34)		Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, Thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inor- ganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plas- tics & Synth rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary other iron & steel (55,57)				
	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)	Total (39)				
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758				
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9				
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2				
1975 J	23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9.3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	21.6	56.8				
J	10.8	70.0	233.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0				
A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4				
S	7.3	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1				
O	16.0	59.4	178.6	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3				
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7				
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4				
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1				
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5				
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8				
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1				
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2				
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4				
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5				
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5				
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0				
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2				
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1				
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8				
1977 J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.2	21.1	15.0	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.4	37.6				
F	11.0	5.1	230.9	498.2	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.3	15.7	43.0	48.1	4.8	6.8	21.5	35.0				
M	3.3	2.3	283.1	642.5	28.7	16.9	13.1	26.3	23.3	28.8	43.1	68.4	6.8	11.0	19.2	48.8				
A	20.7	21.9	280.9	544.8	22.6	15.2	12.5	23.3	21.0	18.3	40.3	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.1	40.7				
M	18.3	84.7	255.5	667.2	24.8	22.2	13.7	28.2	23.2	22.0	45.3	63.5	9.3	14.4	27.2	69.1				

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																	
Machinery																	
Fabricated materials, inedible																Transp. and communications equipment	
Year and month																	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal lab basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)	
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5	
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3	
1975 J	42.6	59.0	1,965.7	442.2	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	57.0	22.5	1,016.3	822.9	
J	27.1	55.4	1,616.4	386.4	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	44.7	19.8	732.5	575.9	
A	35.6	46.7	1,416.7	327.1	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	33.7	16.2	628.4	495.5	
S	37.2	48.2	1,735.1	331.2	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	35.3	19.7	915.2	733.3	
O	32.3	54.5	1,898.2	352.8	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	36.1	17.7	983.0	779.1	
N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3	
D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9	
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7	
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6	
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8	
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7	
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8	
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8	
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3	
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5	
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1	
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2	
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7	
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0	
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.3	365.9	57.4	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5	
F	31.4	53.6	2,081.7	410.0	69.7	24.7	85.3	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.1	21.3	1,093.3	909.3	
M	42.6	78.1	2,390.7	448.0	78.5	30.8	70.4	15.6	20.6	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.2	25.9	1,239.3	1,028.7	
A	39.6	61.2	2,261.1	421.7	72.3	28.9	76.1	13.8	16.1	6.4	18.4	52.7	50.7	22.2	1,263.5	1,082.8	
M	43.0	66.7	2,384.2	452.0	75.5	29.2	69.9	17.9	18.4	7.4	21.9	56.1	55.9	24.9	1,290.4	1,070.0	
End products, inedible																	
Transp. and communications equipment																	
Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools											Miscellaneous end products	
Year and month		Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft and parts & (81-82)	Com-munic. related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Pers h'hold goods	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)		
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	
1975	3,683.5	826.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5	
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6	
1975 J	373.1	86.1	363.7	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7	
J	269.4	57.5	249.0	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7	
A	202.5	55.5	237.5	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8	
S	305.4	82.4	345.5	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3	
O	359.7	62.8	336.6	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5	
N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6	
D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8	
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5	
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7	
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2	
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7	
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7	
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7	
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5	
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7	
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3	
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2	
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8	
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6	
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.5	64.1	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0	
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	166.9	89.1	150.2	16.1	21.9	30.0	
M	458.1	109.2	461.4	37.8	102.9	328.2	23.9	50.0	59.4	82.4	181.1	87.3	194.1	22.3	27.7	38.6	
A	473.9	107.3	501.6	34.0	87.4	268.9	17.9	49.1	47.6	58.7	137.5	59.2	169.4	19.3	21.1	39.4	
M	481.6	106.0	482.4	47.2	100.3	291.6	21.6	49.5	51.0	64.3	159.1	64.4	191.2	21.1	23.8	42.7	

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 · Transportation

- 132 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 133 2. Railway Operating Statistics
- 133 3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers
- 134 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 134 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vege- tables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 J	20,356	19,124	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2
J	19,580	18,402	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9
A	18,918	19,262	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2
S	19,190	18,148	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4
O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products		Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products				Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	28.0
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.1	2,523.4	79.6	2,930.7	127.6	132,556	1,625
1975 M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	7.5	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passenger- carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²				Products				Natural gas ³						
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts ⁴		Mcf. Tons	Mcf.- miles	Ton- miles
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				Mcf.	Tons			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879	
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118	
1975 A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3.798	
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3.726	
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3.554	
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3.755	
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3.505	
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,451	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3.465	
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3.735	
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3.765	
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120	
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120	
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830	
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919	
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748	
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762	
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519	
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500	
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451	
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286	
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805	
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957	
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221	
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213	
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856	
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281	

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons²Includes gathering and trunk lines³Excludes distribution systems⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 136 1. Bank of Canada
- 137 2. Chartered Banks
- 138 3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 139 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 140 5. Life Insurance Sales
- 140 6. Life Insurance Payments
- 141 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 142 8. Security Prices
- 143 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 143 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
- 144 11. Government Revenues
- 144 12. Government Expenditures

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets													
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities								Advances to chartered and savings banks					Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
	Treasury bills		Over 3 years and under		Over 3 years to 5 years		Over 5 years to 10 years		Over 10 years		Total	Bankers acceptances	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1975 J	1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9	
J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8	
A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5	
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1	
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7	
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2	
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1	
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8	
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9	
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	732.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5	
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9	
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2	
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6	
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5	
Liabilities														
Assets														All other liabilities
End of period	Accrued interest on investments			Total assets or liabilities			Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits			Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	
	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	All other accounts ⁴
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2
J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0			7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures³Bank premises and all other assets.⁴Includes the total of

capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits				Public demand	
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³			
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651	
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873	
J	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773	
J	3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,257	
A	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781	
S	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361	
O	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162	
N	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327	
D	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231	
	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873	
1976	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520	
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468	
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583	
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128	
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645	
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113	
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125	
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055	
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537	
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812	
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600	
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773	
1977	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263	
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413	
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058	
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333	
M	4,488	4,480	79,510	5.64	5.64								
End of period	Liabilities						Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders' equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵		
	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610	
B	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812	
1975	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256	
J	-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080	
J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060	
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942	
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967	
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976	
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808	
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815	
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812	
1976	J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882	
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904	
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951	
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999	
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857	
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913	
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036	
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143	
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082	
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167	
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256	
1977	J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373	
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390	
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343	

Concl on page 138.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶					Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets	
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰			Corporate	Provincial-municipal ⁷				
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1975	1,088	1,906	855	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,926	7,302	92,536
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,837	7,565	93,780

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice		Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total			2005	2006				
B	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274	
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988	
1975 J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782	
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321	
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143	
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173	
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755	
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582	
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274	
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814	
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950	
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841	
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220	
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510	
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579	
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290	
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965	
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024	
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712	
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519	
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988	
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258	
F	6,182	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862	
M	6,198	761	6,959	4,458	41,832	20,059	11,227	77,576	84,535	80,077	
A	6,291	763	7,055	3,090	42,557	21,244	11,364	78,255	85,310	82,220	
M	6,400	770	7,169	2,649	43,030	22,292	11,674	79,644	86,814	84,165	

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month											By selected cities			By type of account		
	Atlantic provinces		Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.2	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing	
	D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4306	4307	4288
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495	
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975	M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120	
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108	
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894	
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162	
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160	
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017	
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288	
1976	J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100	
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360	
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262	
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559	
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777	
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574	
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499	
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782	
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720	
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891	
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671	
1977	J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414	
M	233,150	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	18,428	223,450	5,815	3,884	
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5		
1975	M	171,783	3,845.7	43,971.2	90,895.8	7,134.9	..	10,914.2	12,783.4	37,047	77,648	7,027	10,244	163,468	5,384	..
J	174,819	4,188.3	45,326.1	90,896.7	7,532.3	..	11,140.7	13,624.3	36,701	77,193	7,456	11,021	166,783	4,916	..	
J	177,690	3,561.4	46,601.9	93,618.7	7,247.9	..	11,444.3	13,007.4	38,325	79,544	7,119	10,667	169,458	5,124	..	
A	180,841	3,931.2	49,589.5	91,411.3	7,428.8	..	12,029.3	13,996.3	39,856	77,176	7,328	11,133	172,653	5,294	..	
S	182,810	4,211.6	45,797.5	95,893.9	8,247.9	..	12,267.7	14,543.5	38,441	80,719	8,130	12,022	174,195	5,453	..	
O	184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2	..	11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	..	
N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4	..	12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	..	
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7	..	13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	..	
1976	J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	..
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	..	
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	..	
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	..	
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	..	
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,802.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	..	
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	..	
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..	
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	..	
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	..	
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	..	
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	..	
1977	J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.2	109,983.7	8,463.0	..	15,973.7	17,625.7	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	..
F	223,561	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.2	50,361	92,577	9,104	14,695	213,779	6,368	..	
M	224,095	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.4	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	..	
A	226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	..	

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 13—Tables 5 and 6

July 1977

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ³
	Total ³	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 J	1,676.31	15.28	5.39	46.20	36.40	493.86	620.87	65.72	47.48	136.06	209.05	1,064.0
J	1,680.85	17.13	6.13	45.83	34.96	513.63	616.76	62.98	49.23	137.36	196.84	907.6
A	1,451.09	10.34	3.73	39.99	28.34	456.93	526.16	52.82	41.49	124.26	167.03	919.2
S	1,576.41	12.21	5.78	37.21	36.46	512.07	554.12	57.37	41.18	133.31	186.70	1,643.3
O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	680.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		All policies	Individual ¹	Group	
	D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74	
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.45	1,331.57	835.88	
1973 2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40	
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67	
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80	
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50	
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42	
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07	
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91	
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45	
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56	
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39	
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34	
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28	
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53	
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09	
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98	
1977 1	399.67	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities												
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³			
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues		
B	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues ²	Retirements ²	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051		
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,960	1,165	6,796	1,417	297	1,120		
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,092	1,019	8,074	1,600	349	1,253		
1973 2	28,888	810	29,697	450	564	1,028	305	722	250	79	171		
3	28,524	810	29,333	175	350	791	277	514	103	63	40		
4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118		
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206		
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	222	887	222	81	140		
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30		
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177		
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234		
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	240	1,997	273	83	190		
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	230	1,152	418	55	363		
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,683	289	2,394	438	105	333		
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,135	231	2,905	511	79	433		
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	180	1,873	293	92	202		
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	1,980	251	1,729	384	99	285		
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,924	357	1,567	412	79	333		
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	851	30	2,176	267	1,909	364	74	290		
 Corporate bonds ³													
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,068	2,954	152	30	120	766	23	743	479	7	471	
1976	5,156	768	4,389	105	70	35	651	17	631	564	3	561	
1973 2	687	186	502	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145	
3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82	
4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180	
1974 1	467	167	299	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32	
2	822	264	557	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79	
3	595	208	386	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46	
4	932	382	550	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146	
1975 1	1,102	217	885	87	15	71	108	9	99	67	-	66	
2	1,300	315	985	12	7	4	335	4	331	130	7	124	
3	727	224	503	15	3	12	66	4	62	113	-	113	
4	893	312	581	38	5	33	257	6	251	169	-	168	
1976 1	1,426	139	1,288	26	11	15	154	4	149	101	-	101	
2	1,377	280	1,097	39	28	11	205	4	200	73	-	73	
3	1,192	147	1,045	24	9	15	124	5	119	238	-	238	
4	1,161	202	959	16	22	-6	168	4	163	152	3	149	
1977 1	1,794	193	1,601	40	21	20	84	-	84	23	-	23	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																
	Preferred stock index total stocks ³	Investors index ³ 134 stocks ¹	Total stocks ⁴	In- dustrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alco- holics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabri- cating (9)	Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chem- icals (5)	Con- struction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1	
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8	
1975 J	86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0	
A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7	
S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4	
O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3	
N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3	
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1	
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8	
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7	
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1	
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3	
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3	
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4	
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0	
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0	
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0	
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9	
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1	
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2	
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5	
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3	
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0	
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1	
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4	
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5	
Utilities (common stocks)																	
Year and month	Finance (common stocks)										Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes			
	Total stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribu- tion (5)	Radio and T.V. broad- casting (5)	Total stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Invest- ment loan (9)	Insur- ance (4)	Total stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8	
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5	
1975 J	84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7	
A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0	
S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6	
O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5	
N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8	
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.8	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8	
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8	
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2	
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8	
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1	
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9	
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3	
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8	
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1	
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5	
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7	
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4	
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8	
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7	
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6	
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8	
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2	
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9	
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0	

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011). Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange									Three month treasury bill yield	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²				
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded			Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume							
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Million dollars	Thousands	Million dollars										
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Percentage										
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	B14013				4563			
1975	135,341	1,384.4	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27							
1976	118,477	1,488.1	286,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,643.81							
1975 J	11,621	120.5	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59							
A	7,676	87.5	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22							
S	9,066	92.7	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97							
O	10,732	106.4	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36							
N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95							
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59							
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39							
F	14,568	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23							
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80							
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93							
M	11,122	147.1	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56							
J	12,362	123.4	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31							
J	7,249	101.0	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31							
A	7,436	102.9	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72							
S	8,747	114.8	21,349	17,273	36,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31							
O	6,317	77.4	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45							
N	8,162	106.4	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20							
D	8,091	89.4	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60							
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55							
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58							
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55							
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	275.15							
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31							
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3			330.97							

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Average of weekly rates.²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

Year and month	Failures ² (number)						Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)										
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services	
	D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4140	
1975	2,091	793	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,294	167,522	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,443	90,998	46,190	
1976	2,610	878	1,297	378	248	483	1,055	4,991,185,292	150,460	138,040	57,532	911,341	72,295	104,225	56,642		
1975 A	175	60	92	23	21	25	69	36	12,185	3,839	6,343	2,001	2,003	1,353	4,868	1,911	
M	197	73	100	22	25	34	61	39	45,735	22,353	9,187	14,153	9,587	4,973	17,069	9,799	
J	157	68	66	21	16	32	59	33	15,415	9,292	4,521	1,523	1,466	3,138	7,348	2,426	
J	209	76	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,546	18,857	12,666	4,024	11,285	5,760	8,542	3,287	
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,224	4,393	2,131	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367	
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513	
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,546	4,323	3,410	
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,921	15,814	7,198	3,895	5,014	7,595	6,562	4,174	
1976 J	175	64	88	21	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566	
F	259	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010	
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,916	14,654	5,463	833,881	9,005	7,395	3,803	
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,162	4,056	5,508	6,741	4,048	
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,038	
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,819	10,463	3,718	
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,013	2,805	
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,613	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629	
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452	
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480	
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,774	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042	
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,441	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051	
1977 J	267	122	109	36	24	42	128	47	27,563	13,139	9,878	4,546	3,011	6,823	9,722	4,168	
F	322	120	145	56	26	61	132	59	44,027	20,144	18,373	5,458	10,813	4,875	14,032	6,626	
M	331	105	170	53	20	63	146	57	35,656	14,422	14,835	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,832	

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Interest and dividends going abroad	Social development-tax	Excise taxes						Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue				
	D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	12,321	2,765	5,273	451	-	4,320	1,097	858	2,057	68	589	2,307	176	32,282	-5,075
1975-76 J	658.0	122.0	397.0	25.0	-	279.0	138.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	246.0	12.0	2,132.0	-320.0
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	266.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	1,092.0	135.0	973.0	32.0	-	329.0	83.0	80.0	218.0	4.0	58.0	554.0	20.0	3,578.0	-749.0
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare								Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport					
	D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129	
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,460	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,802	33,977		
1976-77	3,171	4,616	3,553	1,979	8,685	583	1,071	633	1,169	743	11,154	37,357		
1975-76 J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	640.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,452.0		
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0		
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0		
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0		
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0		
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0		
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0		
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0		
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0		
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,895.0	4,527.0		
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0		
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0		
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0		
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0		
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0		
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0		
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0		
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0		
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0		
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0		
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0		
M	363.0	305.0	1,053.0	175.0	800.0	49.0	110.0	68.0	129.0	67.0	1,208.0	4,327.0		
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0	4,009.0		
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	897.0	2,746.0		

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74. Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

(continued from page 8)

Framework for Introducing Prices for New Items and New Locations Into the CPI Between Major Weight Revisions

Traditionally, unpriced items and locations have been represented in the CPI by assigning their weights to the price movements of similar items or groups of items, and locations – a procedure called imputation. In the case of both unpriced items and locations, their weights have been added to the weights of related priced items and locations. This procedure has made it difficult to introduce new items and locations into the index between major weight revisions.

Given the planned revision cycles for the future, it has become necessary to design a system for handling imputations which will render automatic the introduction of direct pricing for new items and geographical locations. In the revised CPI, the new scheme for both items and locations will permit the imputation of price indexes for priced items and for urban centres or regions to weights for unpriced items and centres or regions. A further advantage of this approach to imputation is that the weighting diagram will facilitate identification of the importance of each item in each urban area or region.

Expansion of Price Samples

The price samples used to collect prices for the CPI are judgmental and no change is envisaged at the present time. In extending pricing to additional urban centres, careful attention has been paid to the requirements for provincial price indexes. Appropriate representation in the CPI of the presently unpriced centres and items is of paramount importance. In addition to extending pricing to new locations, prices are being collected for some new items. The extension of pricing involves both a re-allocation of present resources among urban centres in the field and the introduction of some additional resources.

Treatment of Homeownership

At the present time the price movement of homeownership in the CPI is approximated by aggregating price change for depreciation, mortgage credit, property taxes, insurance, and maintenance and repair. The weights for the last four variables are annual costs per family as reported by the index population in the 1967 family expenditure survey. The weight for depreciation is an estimate of the replacement cost per family of the stock of housing used up in 1967. The importance of homeownership in the All Items CPI is reflected by the sum of the component weights.

The whole question of the concept and treatment of homeownership has been under review. The use of a measure of rental equivalence whereby price movement is measured by the movement of rents for similar accommodation has been discarded in the

context of this revision. In the current rent samples, there are not sufficient observations for rental units with similar characteristics to owner occupied housing. The present approach with some modifications has been examined along with a user cost concept and its application, and possible treatment within a national accounts framework.

It has been decided that it is premature to introduce a change in concept at this time. The question of the appropriate treatment of homeownership in a consumer price index is a complex one and is the subject of much controversy throughout the industrialized world. Further research and study are necessary and it is not possible to reach an optimum decision prior to the proposed release date for the revised CPI.

Within the context of the current concept, data sources have been explored in an endeavour to improve the measurement of price change for homeownership. One of the more interesting statistical series developed since the last revision of the CPI is a set of contractors' selling price indexes for new single family detached dwellings. At present, in the CPI, the measure of price change attached to depreciation is a partial input (labour and materials) cost index. This partial cost index also influences the movement of the mortgage credit and dwelling insurance components of homeownership.

The prices used in the contractors' selling price indexes are collected from large scale builders and are the selling prices agreed upon by the builder and the buyer. These new house price indexes are available for six cities from 1969 to date and from January 1975 to date for six additional cities. It is doubtful whether these price indexes can be developed for many more cities because of lack of builders of sufficient size. It is also unfortunate that there is no appropriate source of market price data for existing housing.

Data respecting the current value of the stock of owner occupied housing were obtained from current family expenditure surveys; they have been examined with a view to providing a sounder basis for estimating a more appropriate weight for depreciation.

Treatment of Seasonally Varying Purchases

One aspect of the problem of seasonally varying purchases relates to those items which are available on the market only in some seasons of the year. Many of these items fall within clothing. In the current CPI, prices are carried nominally during the periods when they are not available on the market. This approach results in dampening price movements in the All Items CPI and in the index components containing seasonal discontinuous items.

It can be argued that out-of-season items should not affect consumer price index movements during periods when they are not available on the market. To achieve this effect in practice, some countries use a convention which assigns price movements at a higher level of aggregation, e.g. at sub-group or group levels, to out-of-season items in the periods when they are not available on the market.

There are some theoretical and practical problems with the use of this approach. An example of the latter occurs, in some instances, when seasonal items are again available on the market. At the end of the period of discontinuity, when prices for seasonal items are again being collected, the use of this convention may cause the index for such an item and any aggregate series of which it is a component to move either up or down in the month of introduction in response to changes which are not actual price changes. This problem also occurs when prices for out-of-season items are carried nominally.

The convention whereby out-of-season items do not affect price change seems preferable from a theoretical point of view. However, there are other approaches which could be explored and/or developed. Therefore, given the range of possible ap-

proaches and given that the presently used convention is unlikely to cause significant distortion of price movements at aggregate index levels, it has been decided to continue the currently used convention for the present and to undertake research into other possibilities prior to the next CPI revision.

As a point of interest, for many years prior to the last revision of the CPI, Canada used varying monthly weights for a group of seasonal food items. The principle underlying this approach was based on the premise that the total quantity of seasonal food items purchased remained constant over the year but quantities of individual items varied in response to their availability on the market, and to seasonal changes in prices. In one respect, the resulting index was a variant of a constant utility index in which total quantity was used as the measure of utility.

The approach was discontinued with the last revision of the CPI for a variety of reasons, viz, (i) monthly quantities and prices of seasonal food items vary from year to year and, with the data available, it was not possible to keep pace with the changes as they occurred, (ii) it was difficult to understand, and (iii) it could not be extended to other seasonal items in the CPI because of lack of appropriate monthly data.

Observations (continued from page 10)

puter systems, and the impact on accuracy ranges. So far no problems have arisen in adapting computer programs to metric. As with other aspects of

metric conversion, it is intended to phase changes in computer programs to coincide with other program alterations in order to minimize metric conversion costs.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734756